# **Index**

### **A-B TRUSTS**

Taxes and Taxation, this index

### **ABILITY**

Guardian and attorney fees, § 28:257

#### **ABROAD**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, services abroad, § 18:48

#### **ABSENCES**

Medicaid, this index

Supplemental Security Income, aliens' eligibility, § 16:12

### **ABUSE**

Incapacity planning, freedom from abuse, § 21:13

Nursing home resident rights, prohibition, § 23:29

Prevention, §§ 5:1 to 5:61

# **ACCEPTANCE**

Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, §§ 4:20 to 4:22

Medicaid, refusal to accept inheritance, § 25:225

#### ACCESS

Americans with Disabilities Act, §§ 19:10, 19:11

Nursing Homes, this index

Probate, this index

Residential setting choice, access to physicians' services, § 22:2

### **ACCIDENTS**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, automobile accidents, § 18:60

# **ACCOMMODATIONS**

Americans with Disabilities Act, §§ 19:9, 19:11

# **ACCOUNTABILITY OF TRUSTEE**

Living trust advantages, § 10:42

# ACCOUNTING OR ACCOUNTINGS

Final accounting

Living trusts, forms, §§ 10:197, 10:198

Probate proceedings, §§ 8:61, 8:104

Guardianship, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, qualified income trust, § 25:156

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, providing information for accountings, § 7:30

Power of attorney, authorized powers, § 26:31

#### ACCOUNTING OR ACCOUNTINGS—Cont'd

Probate, this index

# ACCOUNTS

Attorney's fees held in trust account, SSI and SSDI, § 16:75

Banks and Banking, this index

Guardianship, this index

Health Savings Accounts, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:181 to 25:184, 25:199

Pensions and Retirement, this index

Probate, this index

Supplemental Security Income, this index

### ACCRUED INCOME ON TRANSFERRED ASSET

Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, § 12:65

# ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF REFERRAL

Form, scope of elder law, § 1:56

# **ACQUISITION**

Medicaid, this index

# ACT OR ACTS

Guardianship, this index

Living trusts, voidable trustee acts, § 10:35

Medicaid, this index

Nursing homes, prohibition against facility acting as trustee, §§ 23:55, 23:56

Powers of attorney, immunity of third party acting in good faith without notice, § 26:18

# **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Abuse and neglect remedies, §§ 5:32 to 5:34

Assisted living facilities, civil actions, § 23:70

Attorney's role, long term care facilities' regulation, § 23:75

Civil actions

Abuse and neglect remedies, § 5:34

Assisted living facilities, § 23:70

Incapacity planning tools, § 21:39

Estate Planning, this index

Guardianship, this index

Incapacity planning tools, §§ 21:37 to 21:39

Long term care facilities' regulation, causes of litigation, § 23:4

Medicaid, this index

Powers of attorney, incompetency proceedings, §§ 26:13, 26:14

Probate, this index

Supplemental Security Income, litigation awards as resources, § 16:34

Veterans' benefits, protective legislation, § 15:65

#### **ACTIVE DUTY**

Veterans' Benefits, this index

### **ACTIVITIES**

Americans with Disabilities Act, limited performance of major life activities, § 19:4

Daily living activities. Activities of Daily Living, this index

Nursing home resident rights, § 23:34

# **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

Long term care insurance, § 24:34

Medicaid, assessment of appropriate placement and level of care, § 25:120

### **ACTUARIAL VALUATION**

Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, § 12:64

# **ACUMEN**

Living trusts, business acumen as trust company use advantage, § 10:79

### AD LITEM GUARDIANS FOR MINORS

Generally, § 28:37

# ADA (AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT)

Generally, §§ 19:1 to 19:15

### **ADAPTED HOMES**

Veterans' benefits, disability benefits, § 15:19

### **ADDICTS**

Supplemental Security Income, eligibility, § 16:7

# ADDING DEDUCTIONS BACK INTO PAYMENTS

Medicaid, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:127

# ADDITIONAL MATTERS

Living Trusts, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' disability benefits, payment, § 15:14

# ADJUDICATION OF INCAPACITY

Guardianship, effect on individual's rights, §§ 28:65 to 28:69

# **ADJUSTMENTS**

Living trusts, allocation of income and principal, § 10:127

Medicaid, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:161 et seq.

#### **ADLs**

Activities of Daily Living, this index

### **ADMINISTRATION**

Guardianship, §§ 28:159 to 28:209

Living Trusts, this index

Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, § 23:7

Medicaid, federal and local authorities, § 25:22

#### ADMINISTRATION—Cont'd

Older Americans Act, §§ 20:2 to 20:4

Probate, this index

Special needs trust, disabled heir planning, § 11:19

Supplemental Security Income program, § 16:2

Veterans Administration, this index

### ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Appeal and review

Denial or suspension of SSI or SSDI benefits, §§ 16:68 to 16:70

Social Security benefits, §§ 14:35, 14:36

Veterans' benefits, §§ 15:67 to 15:115

Enforcement of Americans with Disabilities Act, § 19:14

Incapacity planning tools, administrative action, § 21:37

Medicaid, definitions of intermediate care and skilled care, § 25:386

Review. Appeal and review, above

Scope of elder law, administrative law, § 1:9

# **ADMINISTRATOR**

Nursing home management, § 23:44

# ADMISSION TO NURSING HOME OR ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY

Powers of attorney, application, § 26:47

### ADMITTING WILL TO PROBATE

Order form, § 8:95

# ADOPTED CHILDREN OR ADOPTION OF CHILDREN

Estate planning, adopted child heirs, §§ 6:16, 6:17

Virtual adopted children or adoption of children, §§ 6:17, 7:23

# **ADULTS**

Medicaid, this index

# ADVANCE HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Generally, §§ 27:1 to 27:27

Advocate, guardian, § 27:27

Alert form, scope of elder law, § 1:63

Baker Act, guardian's decision, §§ 27:26, 27:27

Christian Science practitioners' directives, form, § 27:95

Condition of patient, §§ 27:3 to 27:10

Court enforcement, §§ 27:16 to 27:20

Decisions

Guardian's decision, §§ 27:21 to 27:27

Review of surrogate's decision, court enforcement, § 27:17

Defining terminal condition, §§ 27:3 to 27:10

Do not resuscitate order, guardian's decision, § 27:24

Duty of health care facility to provide patient with information, § 27:14

Effect on insurance, § 27:12

End-stage condition, § 27:4

Enforcement, §§ 27:1 to 27:27

### ADVANCE HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES—Cont'd

Ethics committees, guardian's decision, § 27:25

Execution in another state, § 27:8

Forms, §§ 1:63, 27:94 to 27:97

Guardianship

Decision of guardian, §§ 27:21 to 27:27

Delegable rights, § 28:68

Halachic directives, form, § 27:94

Hearing, court enforcement, § 27:20

Immunity of health care provider from liability, § 27:13

Incapacity, § 27:9

Information, duty of health care facility to provide patient with, § 27:14

Insurance, effect on, § 27:12

Liability, immunity of health care provider from, § 27:13

Limitations or restrictions

Generally, § 27:10

Guardian's decision, §§ 27:22, 27:23

Notice, court enforcement, § 27:19

Older advance directives, § 27:7

Patients, §§ 27:1 to 27:27

Penalty for health care facility's interference with patient's rights, § 27:15

Persistent vegetative state, § 27:6

Petition, court enforcement, § 27:18

Placement limit, guardian's decision, § 27:23

Provide patient with information, duty of health care facility to, § 27:14

Refusal of treatment, right, §§ 27:1 to 27:27

Restrictions. Limitations or restrictions, above

Review of surrogate's decision, court enforcement, § 27:17

Rights

Guardianship, delegable rights, § 28:68

Refuse treatment, §§ 27:1 to 27:27

Scope of elder law, alert form, § 1:63

Terminal condition, §§ 27:3 to 27:10

Treatment, right to refuse, §§ 27:1 to 27:27

Types, § 27:2

# ADVANCE MATTERS

Guardianship, this index

Health care directives. Advance Health Care Directives, this index

Prepayment, this index

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, advances, §§ 13:15, 13:18, 13:19, 13:31

# **ADVANCEMENTS**

Medical advancements, dynamic nature of elder law, § 1:30

# ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES

Employer health plans, §§ 18:113 to 18:117

Living Trusts, this index

#### ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES—Cont'd

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

Probate, this index

Professional guardians, § 28:94

Remain at home choice, nurse's aides, §§ 22:6, 22:7

Retirement funding with annuities, § 13:7

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# ADVISORS AND ADVISORY MATTERS

Incapacity planning, financial and tax advisors, §§ 21:30, 21:31

Living Trusts, this index

### ADVOCATE

Advance health care directives, guardian advocate, § 27:27

### AFFECTED EMPLOYERS

Americans with Disabilities Act, § 19:7

#### **AFFIDAVITS**

Medicaid, designated representative, §§ 25:351, 25:355

Powers of Attorney, this index

Probate proceedings, form for affidavit of no Florida estate tax due, § 8:92

Will validity, **§§ 7:7 to 7:11** 

### AFTER DEATH

Post Mortem, this index

### AFTER-ACQUIRED ASSETS

Medicaid, this index

#### AGE

Advance health care directives, older advance directives, § 27:7

Americans with Disabilities Act, § 19:5

Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, normal retirement age, § 14:87

Long term care insurance, § 24:14

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, eligibility, § 18:3

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, § 9:19

Real property taxes, additional homestead exemption for persons 65 and older, § 17:36

Social Security benefits, §§ 14:7, 14:22, 14:28 to 14:30

Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

Supplemental Security Income, this index

### **AGENCIES**

Americans with Disabilities Act, implementation by federal agencies, § 19:13

Medicaid, government agency assistance, § 25:138

Older Americans Act, state agency administration, § 20:4

Role of charitable agencies, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, § 1:17

#### AGENT ORANGE

Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:95

### **AGENTS**

Living trusts, transfer agents for securities, § 10:103

Medicaid applicant's agent, creation of qualified income trust, § 25:153

# **AGREEMENTS**

Contracts or Agreements, this index

### AID OR ASSISTANCE

Blind aids, veterans' health care benefits, § 15:59

Disabled heir planning, §§ 11:7, 11:8, 11:11

Estate Planning, this index

Hearing aids, Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:55

Hearing assistance, Medicaid, § 25:65

Incapacity planning, psychological aid, § 21:23

Living assistance. Assisted Living, this index

Living trusts, duties of attorney in aiding trustee's administration, §§ 10:164 to 10:166

Long term care insurance, assisted living or care, §§ 24:5, 24:35

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

Public Assistance, this index

Suicide, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

#### AIDES

Nurses' aides, remain at home choice, §§ 22:5 to 22:7

#### **AIDS**

Medicaid, project AIDS care, § 25:31

# AIME (AVERAGE MONTHLY EARNINGS) DETERMINATION

Social Security benefits computation, § 14:20

# AIP (ALLEGED INCAPACITATED PERSON)

Guardianship, this index

# **ALERTS**

Marketing, §§ 1:49, 1:63

### **ALFs**

Assisted Living Facilities, this index

### ALIENATION OF JOINT SPOUSAL ASSETS

Guardianship administration, § 28:186

# **ALIENS**

Medicaid, this index

Supplemental Security Income, eligibility, §§ 16:8 to 16:12

# ALIMONY

Medicaid, this index

### ALIMONY—Cont'd

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, § 9:14

# ALLEGED INCAPACITATED PERSON

Guardianship, this index

# ALLOCATION OF INCOME AND PRINCIPAL

Living trusts, lifetime administration, §§ 10:126, 10:127

### **ALLOWANCES**

Medicaid, this index

# ALLOWED OR PERMITTED

Medicaid, this index

Supplemental Security Income, resources, §§ 16:30 to 16:34

### **ALTERATION**

Living trust agreement, lifetime administration, §§ 10:120 to 10:123

# ALTERNATIVE OR ALTERNATIVES

Date of valuation of transfer, estate taxes, § 12:59

Disposition of assets, estate planning, § 6:19

Guardianship, this index

Living arrangements, Medicaid, § 25:96

# ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Assisted living facilities, caring for patients, § 23:67

# ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE INITIATIVE

Federal matters, §§ 20:8, 20:9

### **AMATEURS**

Guardian selection, § 28:91

# AMBULANCE SERVICES

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:31

# AMENDMENT, MODIFICATION OR CHANGE

Adjustments, this index

Anatomical gift declaration, § 27:72

Guardianship, change of ward's residence or domicile, §§ 28:202, 28:233

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Nursing home resident rights, notification of room change, § 23:24

Veterans' benefits, change of representative for appeals, § 15:97

Wills, § 7:13

### AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

Generally, §§ 19:1 to 19:15

# AMNESTY PROGRAMS

Intangible personal property taxes, § 17:18

# **AMOUNT**

Additional Matters, this index

### AMOUNT—Cont'd

Benefit or Benefits, this index

Estate Planning, this index

Excess, this index

Extended or Extension, this index

Increase, this index

Individual retirement accounts, contributions, §§ 14:101, 14:110

Infrequent Matters, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Maximum, this index

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

Multiple Matters, this index

Primary insurance amount determination, Social Security benefits computation,

#### § 14:21

Probate, this index

Quarters of coverage, Social Security benefits eligibility, §§ 14:8, 14:9

Reduction or Decrease, this index

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, loan amount not income,

### § 13:36

Simplified employee pension contribution, § 14:110

Size of Estate, this index

Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

Supplemental Security Income, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Total or Complete, this index

Unlimited Matters, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

Will validity, witnesses, §§ 7:5, 7:6

# ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Generally, §§ 27:60 to 27:81

Amendment of declaration of gift, § 27:72

Attending physician, declaration of gift, § 27:70

Bar to gift, persons other than decedent as donors, § 27:63

Corneas, §§ 27:79 to 27:81

Coroners or medical examiners, harvesting of eyes and corneas, § 27:80

Costs of harvesting, § 27:76

Custody of parts of body not gifted, harvesting, § 27:78

Declaration of gift, §§ 27:68 to 27:72, 27:93

Delivery of declaration of gift, § 27:71

Discrimination, donees, § 27:66

Donors and donees, §§ 27:61 to 27:67, 27:70

Embalming body gifted for scientific purposes, harvesting, § 27:77

Eyes, §§ 27:79 to 27:81

Form of declaration of gift, §§ 27:69, 27:70

Funeral directors, harvesting of eyes and corneas, § 27:81

Harvesting, §§ 27:73 to 27:81

### ANATOMICAL GIFTS—Cont'd

Living wills, **§ 27:41** 

Medical examination required, donors, § 27:64

Medical examiners or coroners, harvesting of eyes and corneas, § 27:80

Parts of body not gifted, custody of, § 27:78

Refusal of gift, donees, § 27:67

Revocation of declaration of gift, § 27:72

Scientific purposes, embalming body gifted for, § 27:77

Specific donee, declaration of gift, § 27:70

Suggested anatomical gift declaration form, § 27:93

Terminally ill client representation, § 4:8

Testing, harvesting, § 27:75

Third persons, donors, §§ 27:62, 27:63

Time of death, harvesting, § 27:74

### ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS

Nonresidents with assets in Florida, probate proceedings, §§ 8:77 to 8:80

### **ANGER**

Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, § 4:13

# **ANNUAL MATTERS**

Guardianship, this index

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, total annual loan cost rate, § 13:23

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' benefits, maximum annual rates for pension, § 15:25

### **ANNUITIES**

Evaluation guidelines, medicaid, § 25:390

Immediate annuities

Medicaid, this index

Retirement funding, §§ 13:5, 13:37

Individual retirement accounts, § 14:106

Medicaid

Evaluation guidelines, § 25:390

Medicaid, this index

Retirement funding, §§ 13:3 to 13:7, 13:22, 13:37, 13:38

Reverse mortgages, retirement funds raised by using, §§ 13:22, 13:37, 13:38

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# **ANSWERS**

Medicaid, qualified domestic relations order, § 25:150

### **ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS**

Estate Planning, this index

### **APPARATUS**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, durable medical apparatus, § 18:32

# APPEAL AND REVIEW

Administrative Matters, this index

#### APPEAL AND REVIEW—Cont'd

Courts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Peer Review Organization, this index

Reconsideration, this index

Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

Supplemental Security Income, this index

Veterans' benefits, §§ 15:67 to 15:115

# APPEAL TO KEEP EXCESS ASSETS

Medicaid, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:263 to 25:265

### APPEALS COUNCIL REVIEW

SSI and SSDI, denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:70

#### APPEARANCE

Abuse identification, § 5:22

### APPLICATION OR APPLICABILITY

Americans with Disabilities Act, §§ 19:3 to 19:5, 19:7

Medicaid, this index

Powers of attorney, property interests subject to power, § 26:21

Probate assets, §§ 8:12 to 8:20, 9:2

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Wills, surviving spouse's elective share applicable to nonprobate assets, § 7:19

### **APPLICATIONS**

Guardian appointment, procedure, § 28:110

Medicaid, this index

Powers of attorney, §§ 26:43, 26:44, 26:47

Real property tax exemption, § 17:26

Social Security benefits, § 14:32

SSI and SSDI benefits, §§ 16:59 to 16:66

### **APPOINTMENT**

Commissioner, will forms, §§ 7:49, 7:51

Guardianship, this index

Personal Representatives, this index

Power of Appointment, this index

Trustee for special needs trust, disabled heir planning, § 11:18

#### APPRECIATION

Tax avoidance, GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, §§ 12:175, 12:181

### **APPROACH**

Interdisciplinary approach, incapacity planning, §§ 21:24 to 21:31 Multi-dimensional approach, scope of elder law, §§ 1:20 to 1:27

# APPROPRIATE PLACEMENT AND LEVEL OF CARE ASSESSMENT

Medicaid, eligibility criteria, §§ 25:118 to 25:120

# APPROVAL

Denial, this index

#### APPROVAL—Cont'd

Medicaid, this index

Medicare cost cutting features, only approved amounts are paid, § 18:63

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, approving papers and settlements, § 7:29

### ARDUOUS 35-YEAR LABOR

Social Security Disability Insurance, eligibility, § 16:51

# ARMED FORCES

Military Matters, this index

### **ASSESSMENT**

Medicaid, appropriate placement and level of care, §§ 25:118 to 25:120

Real property taxes, additional reduction in assessed value for widows, widowers, blind persons and disabled persons, § 17:32

Residential setting choice, capability of client, §§ 22:18, 22:25

Terminally ill client representation, assessing psychological factors, § 4:3

# **ASSETS**

Disabled heir planning, management, § 11:9

Estate planning, client interview and unified planning, § 6:19

Family asset protection planning, § 1:69

Guardianship, this index

Lists, living trusts, § 10:191

Living Trusts, this index

Marshaling Assets, this index

Medicaid, this index

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, §§ 7:26, 7:33

Probate, this index

Supplemental Security Income, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Wills, surviving spouse's elective share applicable to nonprobate assets, § 7:19

### ASSIGNMENT

Medicaid, this index

Medicare cost cutting features, assignments limits fees, § 18:64

Powers of attorney, rights of support, § 26:50

### ASSISTANCE

Aid or Assistance, this index

### ASSISTED LIVING

Facilities. Assisted Living Facilities, this index

Long term care insurance, § 24:5

# ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES

Alzheimer's disease, caring for patients with, § 23:67

Bill of rights of residents, § 23:69

Care, §§ 23:59 to 23:67

Choices

Extended congregate care services, resident's choices, § 23:65

#### ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES—Cont'd

Choices—Cont'd

Residential setting choice, §§ 22:13, 22:14

Civil actions, § 23:70

Competition among hospitals, nursing homes and assisted living facilities, § 23:72

Congregate care services, extended, §§ 23:59 to 23:66

Contracts with residents, § 23:68

Criteria for residency, extended congregate care services, § 23:66

Dignity, extended congregate care services, § 23:64

Extended congregate care services, §§ 23:59 to 23:66

Medicaid, this index

Nurses, extended congregate care services, § 23:62

Operation standards, § 23:58

Patients with Alzheimer's disease, caring for, § 23:67

Physical environment, extended congregate care services, § 23:60

Powers of attorney, applying for admission, § 26:47

Regulation, §§ 23:57 to 23:75

Residency criteria, extended congregate care services, § 23:66

Residential setting choice, §§ 22:13, 22:14

Residents, §§ 23:65, 23:68, 23:69

Services, extended congregate care, §§ 23:59 to 23:66

Staff and staffing, extended congregate care services, §§ 23:61, 23:63

Standards of operation, § 23:58

Training of staff, extended congregate care services, § 23:63

Waiver program, Medicaid, § 23:73

# ASSISTED SUICIDE

Suicide, this index

# ASSUMPTION OF DUTIES

Preneed guardian, § 28:63

# ASSURANCE THAT ESTATE IS DISTRIBUTED IN TIMELY FASHION

Probate proceedings, advantages, § 8:8

# AT-HOME OR IN-HOME

Care

Health Care, this index

Incapacity planning, § 21:19

Long term care insurance, §§ 24:4, 24:37

Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, homebound care, § 18:21

Public assistance programs, home care for elderly and disabled, § 25:40

Health Care, this index

Medigap Plan D, costs of at-home assistance, § 18:100

Public assistance programs, home care for elderly and disabled, § 25:40

Remain at home choice, §§ 22:3 to 22:12

# ATTENDANCE

Guardianship, incapacity hearing, § 28:134

### ATTENDANCE—Cont'd

Supplemental Security Income, blind and disabled children attending school, § 16:16

Veterans' benefits, survivor benefits, § 15:35

#### ATTENDING PHYSICIAN

Anatomical gift declaration, § 27:70

# ATTORNEY IN FACT

Powers of Attorney, this index

# **ATTORNEYS**

Abuse and neglect prevention, §§ 5:1 to 5:61

Community resources for the elder law client. Community or Communities, this index

Conduct of attorney

Office practice tips, § 1:35

Rules of professional conduct, ethical duties, §§ 3:1 to 3:9

Diminished capacity, clients under, § 3:8

Disability, clients under, § 3:8

Estate planning, §§ 6:1 to 6:88

Ethical duties, §§ 3:1 to 3:14

Fees. Attorney's Fees, this index

Guardianship, this index

Incapacity planning, §§ 21:1 to 21:39

Living Trusts, this index

Long term care facilities' regulation, §§ 23:74, 23:75

Malpractice insurance, § 2:9

Medicaid, this index

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, §§ 7:25, 7:37, 7:44, 7:54

Pro Bono Publico, this index

Probate, this index

Residential setting choice, role, § 22:1

Retainer agreement forms, §§ 8:88, 25:358

Role

Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, §§ 4:17 to 4:19, 4:22

Guardianship, §§ 28:121 to 28:132

Living Trusts, this index

Long term care facilities' regulation, §§ 23:74, 23:75

Medicaid, misconceptions, §§ 25:20, 25:21

Residential setting choice, § 22:1

Scope of elder law, §§ 1:1 to 1:72

Terminally ill client representation, §§ 4:1 to 4:22

Veterans' benefits, staff attorneys and appellate procedure, § 15:99

### ATTORNEY'S FEES

Agreements, §§ 1:69, 1:70

Guardianship, this index

Living trusts, post mortem administration, §§ 10:167, 10:168

Medicaid, initial planning consultation, § 25:112

### ATTORNEY'S FEES—Cont'd

Nursing homes, civil enforcement, §§ 23:19, 23:20

Powers of attorney, § 26:26

Probate, this index

Rules of professional conduct, ethical duties, § 3:9

Social Security benefits, administrative and court reviews, § 14:36

Social Security Disability Insurance, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:74 to 16:78

Structuring of fees, office practice tips, §§ 1:37 to 1:42

Supplemental Security Income, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:74 to 16:78

### AUGMENTED ESTATE

Estate planning, elective share, §§ 6:30, 6:33

### **AUTHORITIES**

Medicaid administration by federal and local authorities, § 25:22

# **AUTHORITY OR POWER**

Guardianship, this index

Health care surrogate, §§ 27:50 to 27:52

Living trusts, power to direct trustees, § 10:37

Medicaid, power of state to recover funds and to penalize fraud, §§ 25:73 to 25:80

Probate, this index

Tax avoidance, documentation of crummey powers in life insurance trusts, § 12:133

### **AUTOMOBILES**

Motor Vehicles, this index

### **AUTOPSY**

Living wills, publication contents, § 27:35

Terminally ill client representation, § 4:7

### **AUTUMN MARRIAGES**

Estate planning, dangers of elective share rights, § 6:52

### **AUXILIARY SERVICES**

Generally, §§ 1:67, 3:7

# AVAILABLE OR AVAILABILITY

Americans with Disabilities Act, telecommunications devices for deaf persons, § 19:12

Disabled heir planning, choices, §§ 11:12 to 11:20

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

Railroad retirement pension benefits, § 14:38

Social Security Disability Insurance eligibility, availability of other work, § 16:49

Veterans' Benefits, this index

#### AVERAGE MONTHLY EARNINGS DETERMINATION

Social Security benefits computation, § 14:20

# **AVOIDANCE**

Estate Planning, this index

Medicaid, this index

Probate, this index

Remand, appellate procedure for veterans' benefits, §§ 15:104 to 15:106

Taxes and Taxation, this index

### AWARD OR AWARDS

Supplemental Security Income, litigation awards as resources, § 16:34

### **BABYBOOMERS**

Dynamic nature of elder law, § 1:32

### **BAKER ACT**

Advance health care directives, guardian's decision, §§ 27:26, 27:27

### **BALANCE**

Medicaid, minimum balance preferred for qualified income trust, § 25:159

# BALANCING LIFETIME AND POST MORTEM NEEDS

Estate planning, unified planning, § 6:10

# **BALLOON ANNUITIES**

Medicaid, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:12

# **BANKS AND BANKING**

Accounts

Abuse and neglect prevention, § 5:39

Guardianship administration, §§ 28:187 to 28:189

Living trusts, statements to settlor, § 10:119

Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:181 to 25:184

Probate, this index

Office of Financial Regulation, abuse and neglect statutes, § 5:54

Power of attorney, banking authority, § 26:32

# **BAR OR PROHIBITION**

Prohibition or Bar, this index

# BARGAIN AND SALE DEED

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, § 9:30

### **BARGAINING**

Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, § 4:14

# **BASIS OF APPEAL**

Veterans' benefits, §§ 15:74 to 15:76

# **BEDS**

Nursing Homes, this index

#### **BEHAVIOR**

Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, § 4:21

#### BELIEFS

Living wills, special provisions to address individual beliefs, § 27:36

### **BELONGINGS**

Medicaid spenddowns, purchase of personal belongings, § 25:271

# **BENEFICIAL TITLE**

Real property taxes, homestead exemption, §§ 17:28, 17:29

### **BENEFICIARIES**

Estate planning, elective share, § 6:37

Individual retirement accounts, §§ 14:117, 14:118, 14:120 to 14:125

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, eligibility, § 18:6

Probate, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' outpatient treatment health care benefits, beneficiary travel, § 15:56

# **BENEFIT OR BENEFITS**

Amount of benefits

Federal civil service retirement programs, §§ 14:63 to 14:65

Railroad retirement pensions, §§ 14:39 to 14:41

Broader benefits or range of benefits, § 25:105

Death benefits

Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, § 14:91

Medicaid, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:133

Social Security benefits eligibility of widows and widowers, § 14:16

Decrease of benefits. Reduction or decrease of benefits, below

Defined benefit plans

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, §§ 14:79 to 14:81

Individual retirement accounts, § 14:98

Disability benefits

Federal civil service retirement programs, §§ 14:60, 14:74

Federal Employee Retirement System Plan, § 14:74

Railroad disability pension, § 14:45

Veterans' Benefits, this index

Disabled heir planning, preservation of governmental assistance benefits, §§ 11:7, 11:8

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, §§ 14:76 to 14:96

Employer health plans, all employees entitled to same benefits, § 18:116

Federal civil service retirement programs, §§ 14:57 to 14:75

Federal Employee Retirement System Plan, §§ 14:72 to 14:75

Incapacity planning, government benefits, §§ 21:7, 21:8

Long Term Care Insurance, this index

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

#### BENEFIT OR BENEFITS—Cont'd

Optional state supplementation, public assistance programs, § 25:39

Powers of Attorney, this index

Railroad retirement pensions, §§ 14:37 to 14:53

Reduction or decrease of benefits

Federal civil service retirement programs, § 14:68

Social Security, §§ 14:9, 14:27 to 14:31

Retirement funds raised by using real property, **§§ 13:16 to 13:20, 13:35 to 13:38, 13:43, 13:44** 

Reverse mortgages, retirement funds raised by using, §§ 13:16 to 13:20, 13:35 to 13:38

Sale-leaseback, retirement funds raised by using, §§ 13:43, 13:44

Social Security, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

# **BEQUESTS**

Disabled heir planning, choices available to client, §§ 11:14, 11:15

# **BILL OF RIGHTS OF RESIDENTS**

Assisted living facilities, § 23:69

### BILLS AND BILLING

Fee structuring, office practice tips, §§ 1:38, 1:39

Probate proceedings, payment of bills, § 8:58

# **BIOLOGICALS**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:33

# **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**

Medicaid, blind child, §§ 25:237, 25:242

Real property taxes, homestead exemption, § 17:32

Social Security Disability Insurance, eligibility, § 16:52

Supplemental Security Income, this index

Veterans' health care benefits, blind aids and services, § 15:59

# **BLOOD**

Medigap Plan A, § 18:94

### **BOARD OF VETERANS' APPEALS**

Veterans' benefits, §§ 15:70, 15:93, 15:99 to 15:111

# **BODY**

Abuse identification, body movements, § 5:19

Anatomical Gifts, this index

# **BONDS**

Guardianship, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:197

Personal Representatives, this index

### **BONE MASS MEASUREMENT**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:45

### **BRACELET**

Do not resuscitate orders, § 27:58

# **BRAIN AND SPINAL CORD INJURY**

Medicaid, home and community based services, § 25:34

# **BREAK ON TAXES**

Long term care insurance, § 24:12

# **BRINGING LAWSUITS**

Guardianship administration, § 28:197

# **BROADER BENEFITS OR RANGE OF BENEFITS**

Generally, § 25:105

# **BROCHURES**

Firm brochures, marketing, §§ 1:52, 1:65

# BROKERS' ACCOUNT STATEMENTS TO SETTLOR

Living trusts, lifetime administration, § 10:119

### **BROTHERS AND SISTERS**

Medicaid, this index

### **BUILDING OR BUILDINGS**

Guardianship administration, building repairs, § 28:193 Medicaid, this index

### BURDEN OF PROOF

Guardianship, incapacity hearing, § 28:136

#### BURIAL

Benefits, veterans' benefits, §§ 15:37 to 15:39 Contracts. Medicaid, this index Funeral, this index

# **BUSINESS**

Living trusts, business acumen as trust company use advantage, § 10:79

Powers of attorney, managing business operations, § 26:42

Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, farmland and real property held in connection with closely held business, § 12:67

# **BUY OR BUYER**

Purchase or Purchaser, this index

### **BVA (BOARD OF VETERANS' APPEALS)**

Veterans' benefits, §§ 15:70, 15:93, 15:99 to 15:111

# CALCULATION OR COMPUTATION

Earnings, Social Security benefits, § 14:30

Medicaid, this index

Required distributions, individual retirement accounts, § 14:116

#### CALCULATION OR COMPUTATION—Cont'd

Social Security benefits, §§ 14:19 to 14:23

Taxes, §§ 12:72 to 12:82

#### CALL OR CALLS

Bonds, securities funding of living trusts, § 10:108

Docket, appellate procedure for veterans' benefits, §§ 15:88 to 15:90

#### CANCELLATION

Long term care insurance, non-cancellation, § 24:23

Medicaid, self-canceling note form, § 25:371

# **CANCER SCREENING**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, §§ 18:42, 18:43

#### CANONS OF ETHICS

Abuse and neglect remedies, § 5:28

### **CAPABILITY OR CAPABILITIES**

Assessment, residential setting choice, §§ 22:18, 22:25

Signatory capabilities, Medicaid, § 25:110

# **CAPACITY**

Estate planning, client, § 6:2

Guardianship termination, capacity restoration, §§ 28:211 to 28:217

Health care surrogate, § 27:49

Incapacity, this index

Will validity, § 7:3

### CAPITAL GAINS TAXES

Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:138

Computation of tax, §§ 12:77, 12:78

Homesteads, § 12:5

Probate, this index

Reducing size of estate to avoid tax, considerations when instituting gift program, § 12:91

### **CAPITALIZATION OF EARNINGS**

Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, § 12:68

### **CAPS**

Federal civil service retirement programs, benefits, § 14:64

Medicaid, exceeding income cap causes disqualification, §§ 25:122 to 25:124

No probate, asset caps, § 8:27

#### **CARE**

Assisted living facilities, §§ 23:59 to 23:67

At-Home or In-Home, this index

Geriatric Care Managers and Management, this index

Givers. Caregivers, this index

Guardianship, this index

Health Care, this index

Incapacity planning, §§ 21:9, 21:18, 21:19, 21:25, 21:30, 21:35

#### CARE—Cont'd

Living trust advantages, care monitors can direct administration by trustee,  $\S 10:43$ 

Living Wills, this index

Long Term Care, this index

Medicaid, §§ 25:1 to 25:390

Medical Care. Health Care, this index

Nursing Homes, this index

Powers of Attorney, this index

Public assistance programs for elder care, §§ 25:22 to 25:46

Residential setting choice, §§ 22:9, 22:11, 22:26, 22:27

# CAREFUL RECORDKEEPING

Guardian and attorney fees, § 28:244

### **CAREGIVERS**

Compensation, terminally ill client representation, § 4:5

Financial security, incapacity planning, § 21:9

Medicaid, this index

Nurses and Nursing, this index

Physicians, this index

Wrongful caregivers, guardianship, § 28:16

### **CARES TEAM**

Medicaid, assessment of appropriate placement and level of care, §§ 25:119, 25:120

### **CARS**

Motor Vehicles, this index

#### CASH OR MONEY

Incapacity planning, money buys care, § 21:30

Living trusts, distribution of assets, § 10:161

Medicaid, cash value of life insurance, § 25:204

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, choice of cash benefits, §§ 13:16 to 13:20

Supplemental Security Income, cash accounts as resources, § 16:33

### CASH-IN VALUE LACKING

Medicaid, immediate annuity as noncountable investment, § 25:284

# **CAUSE AND CAUSATION**

Long term care facilities' regulation, causes of litigation, § 23:4

Medicaid, exceeding income cap causes disqualification, §§ 25:122 to 25:124

Veterans' Benefits, this index

### **CAUSE OF ACTION**

Attorney's role, long term care facilities' regulation, § 23:75

### **CAVEAT**

Estate planning, marriage contracts, § 6:27

Medicaid, spousal refusal to support, §§ 25:316 to 25:324

#### CCRC ENTRANCE FEES

Medicaid, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:15

### CEDING CONTROL

Tax avoidance, charitable remainder trusts, § 12:145

# **CEMETERY COMPANIES**

Abuse and neglect statutes, Office of Financial Regulation, § 5:55

# **CERTIFICATES**

Guardianship, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

### CERTIFICATION

Living wills, patient's terminal condition, § 27:30

Nursing home management, certified personnel required, § 23:52

Probate proceedings, form for certification of death by attorney, § 8:108

# CHAIN OF APPEAL

Veterans' benefits, §§ 15:68 to 15:73

#### **CHALLENGE**

Contest or Challenge, this index

### CHANGE OR MODIFICATION

Amendment, Modification or Change, this index

#### CHARACTERISTIC BEHAVIOR

Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, § 4:21

### **CHARGES**

Living trusts, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:105

# **CHARITY AND CHARITABLE MATTERS**

Deduction. Taxes and Taxation, this index

Individual retirement accounts, beneficiaries, §§ 14:124, 14:125

Remain at home choice, charity help, § 22:8

Remainder trusts. Taxes and Taxation, this index

Role of charitable agencies, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, § 1:17

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# **CHECKLISTS**

Estate planning, §§ 6:85 to 6:88

Guardianship, §§ 28:271, 28:272

Medicaid, summary of income and exclusions from income, § 25:344

# **CHECKUPS**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:52

### CHILDREN OR MINORS

Adopted Children or Adoption of Children, this index

Estate Planning, this index

Grandchildren. Medicaid, this index

Guardians, §§ 28:37, 28:38

#### CHILDREN OR MINORS—Cont'd

Individual retirement accounts, § 14:121

Medicaid, this index

Parents, this index

Pretermitted children, will heirs, § 7:22

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, §§ 9:17 to 9:21

Railroad retirement pensions, §§ 14:48, 14:51

Referrals to paper children, multi-dimensional approach, § 1:24

Social Security benefits eligibility, § 14:17

Supplemental Security Income, exclusions from earned income, § 16:16

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' benefits, survivor benefits, § 15:34

Wills, heirs, §§ 7:22, 7:23

### CHOICE OR OPTION

Assisted Living Facilities, this index

Disabled heir planning options, §§ 11:1 to 11:23

Elections, this index

Estate planning, unified planning, § 6:11

Guardianship, this index

Law, choice of. Governing Law, this index

Medicaid, this index

Medicare + Choice program, Part C, §§ 18:70 to 18:75

Nursing Homes, this index

Public assistance programs, optional state supplementation, §§ 25:37 to 25:39

Residential setting, §§ 22:1 to 22:27

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, choice of cash benefits,

§§ 13:16 to 13:20

# **CHOSES IN ACTION**

Probate proceedings, § 8:14

# CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS

Advance health care directives, form, § 27:95

# **CIRCUMSTANCES**

Guardianship, this index

Medicaid, new assets, § 25:343

# **CITIZENSHIP**

Medicaid, this index

SSI and SSDI, application for benefits, § 16:65

### **CIVIL ACTIONS**

Actions and Proceedings, this index

# CIVIL ENFORCEMENT

Nursing homes, §§ 23:13 to 23:20

# **CIVIL LIBERTIES**

Nursing home resident rights, § 23:26

### **CIVIL PENALTIES**

Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, § 5:50

# **CIVIL SERVICE**

Federal civil service retirement programs, §§ 14:54 to 14:75

### **CLAIMS**

Creditors, this index

Estate planning, elective share, §§ 6:30 to 6:78

Guardianship, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

Probate, this index

# CLASSIFICATION OF DISCHARGE

Veterans' benefits, eligibility, § 15:6

# **CLOSELY HELD**

Taxes and Taxation, this index

#### **CLOSURE**

Living trust disadvantages, no closure, § 10:62

#### **CLOTHING**

Veterans' benefits, disability benefits, § 15:21

# CODICIL

Form, § 7:48

### **COGNITIVE DEFICIENCIES**

Long term care insurance, § 24:33

# **COINSURANCE**

Medicare, this index

# **COLA**

Cost of Living Increases, this index

# COLLECTION

Guardian and attorney fees, § 28:269

### COLORECTAL CANCER SCREENING

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:43

# **COMBINATION**

Medicaid, this index

Q-TIP and A-B trust, tax avoidance, § 12:115

# COMMENCEMENT, INITIATION OR INSTITUTION

Guardianship case, §§ 28:70 to 28:74

Medicaid, commencement of penalty period for uncompensated transfers, § 25:222

Probate, this index

### COMMENCEMENT, INITIATION OR INSTITUTION—Cont'd

Tax avoidance, instituting gift program for reducing size of estate, §§ 12:86 to 12:91

### **COMMISSIONER**

Will forms, §§ 7:49, 7:51

### COMMISSIONS OF PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

Probate proceedings, formal administration, §§ 8:64 to 8:66

#### COMMITTAL

Loan committal agreement forms, Medicaid, §§ 25:372, 25:374

### **COMMITTEES**

Guardianship, this index

# COMMON INVESTMENT STRATEGY

Retirement funding, § 13:2

# COMMON MISCONCEPTIONS OF CLIENTS

Probate avoidance, reasons for and methods of, §§ 8:1 to 8:4

#### COMMON NEW ASSETS

Medicaid, § 25:335

### **COMMON PROPERTY**

Living Trusts, this index Probate, this index

# **COMMON THREADS**

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, §§ 13:10 to 13:15

# COMMUNICATION OR COMMUNICATIONS

Americans with Disabilities Act, availability of telecommunications devices for deaf persons, § 19:12

Living trusts, infrequent communication with settlor or beneficiary as disadvantage of trust company use, § 10:88

Nursing home resident rights, § 23:30

Rules of professional conduct, ethical duties, § 3:3

# COMMUNITY CARE FOR THE ELDERLY (CCE) PROGRAM

Eligibility, § 20:7

Federal matters, § 20:6

# COMMUNITY OR COMMUNITIES

Abuse and neglect prevention, community support mechanisms, § 5:40

Best interests, § 2:8

Developing community resources, §§ 2:10, 2:11

Fee structuring, community standards, § 1:41

Guardianship alternatives, community resources, § 28:32

Integrated approach to elder law, § 2:11

Knowledge of community resources, developing, § 2:4

Layering community resources for the elder law client, §§ 2:1 to 2:5

Limiting liability, §§ 2:6 to 2:9

### COMMUNITY OR COMMUNITIES—Cont'd

Malpractice insurance, § 2:9

Meager government resources, § 2:5

Medicaid, this index

Multiple referrals, § 2:8

Referral procedures, §§ 2:6 to 2:9

Role of community organizations, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, § 1:17

Senior communities, residential setting choice, §§ 22:16, 22:19 to 22:24

Social worker

Affiliating with a social worker or geriatric care manager, § 2:3

Elder law attorney as social worker, § 2:1

Hiring social worker or geriatric care manager, § 2:2

Spouse. Medicaid, this index

### **COMPARISONS**

Nursing homes, inspection, § 23:56

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# **COMPENSATION**

Caregivers, terminally ill client representation, § 4:5

Guardian and attorney fees, compensable services, § 28:258

Individual retirement accounts, § 14:98

Living trusts, venue and post mortem administration, § 10:171

Medicaid, this index

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, workers' compensation, § 18:59

Veterans' benefits, disability benefits, §§ 15:13, 15:15

# COMPETENCE OR COMPETENCY

Estate planning, checklist for letter to doctor asking for competency opinion, § 6:87

Incompetency, this index

Voluntary guardianship, § 28:53

# COMPETENT REPRESENTATION

Conflicts of interest, ethical duties, § 3:5

# **COMPETITION**

Long term care facilities, § 23:72

### **COMPLAINTS**

Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, § 23:9

# **COMPLETE**

Total or Complete, this index

# COMPLETION OF DOCKET CALL

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, § 15:89

### COMPLICATIONS

Death of custodian or minor, probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, §§ 9:20, 9:21

#### COMPOSITION OF EXAMINING COMMITTEE

Guardianship, § 28:126

# COMPREHENSIVE CARE AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE PAY CLIENTS

Medicaid, initial planning consultation, § 25:94

### **COMPUTATION**

Calculation or Computation, this index

# CONCERNS OF CLIENTS

Probate avoidance, reasons for and methods of, §§ 8:1 to 8:4

#### CONDITION OF PERSON

Long Term Care Insurance, this index

Nursing home resident rights, information concerning resident's medical condition, § 23:39

Patients, this index

Terminal, this index

# CONDITIONS FOR SPOUSAL REFUSAL TO SUPPORT TO BE EFFECTIVE

Medicaid, preserving assets methods, § 25:318

### CONDOMINIUM REQUIREMENTS

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, §§ 9:50, 9:60

### CONDUCT OF HEARINGS

Hearings, this index

# CONDUCT OF PERSONS

Attorneys, this index

Veterans' benefits, disability or death not due to willful misconduct, § 15:9

# **CONFERENCES**

Medicaid, optional conference, § 25:67

# **CONFIDENCE**

Persons in position of confidence, abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, § 5:49

### CONFIDENTIALITY

Abuse and neglect prevention, §§ 5:28, 5:47

Canons of ethics, abuse and neglect remedies, § 5:28

Information, ethical duties, §§ 3:10 to 3:13

Reporting abuse, neglect and exploitation, statutes, § 5:47

### **CONFIRMATION**

Spouse qualifies for qualified domestic relations order, Medicaid, § 25:147

### **CONFLICTS**

Guardianship, this index

Interests. Conflicts of Interest, this index

Law. Governing Law, this index

#### CONFLICTS—Cont'd

Reconciling conflicts, abuse and neglect remedies, § 5:29

### CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Disclosure forms, §§ 1:66, 3:14 Ethical duties, §§ 3:4 to 3:7, 3:14 Guardian disqualification, § 28:83 Long term care insurance, § 24:39

### **CONGREGATE CARE SERVICES**

Assisted living facilities, extended services, §§ 23:59 to 23:66

#### CONSENT

Attorney acting as personal representative, § 7:54
Estate planning, elective share avoidance, §§ 6:65, 6:68
Medicaid, this index
Written consent
Estate planning, elective share avoidance, § 6:65
Medicaid, guardianship, § 25:332

# CONSEQUENCES

Estate tax avoidance, GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, **§§ 12:177, 12:178**Medicaid, consequences for property owner of purchase of life estate deed, **§ 25:294** 

# CONSIDERATION

Exchanges for consideration, gift taxes, § 12:27

#### CONSIDERATIONS

Disabled heir planning, §§ 11:4 to 11:11

Guardian selection, § 28:76

Incapacity planning, particular needs to be considered, §§ 21:15 to 21:22 Long term care insurance, prior to purchase considerations, §§ 24:10, 24:11

Medicaid, this index

Nursing homes, trial judge considerations on punitive damages for medical malpractice,  $\S 23:18$ 

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**

Medicaid, power of state to penalize fraud, § 25:80 SSI and SSDI, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:72 Unconstitutional Matters, this index

# CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE OF NOTICE

Guardianship, procedure, § 28:118

### **CONSULTATION**

Initial consultation
Fee, office practice tips, § 1:40
Medicaid, planning, §§ 25:91 to 25:116
Medicaid, §§ 25:91 to 25:116

### **CONTACT**

Guardianship, this index

Medicaid, this index

Probate proceeding initiation, heirs initial contact with attorney, § 8:21

# CONTEST OR CHALLENGE

Federal Housing for Older Persons Act, difficult to challenge, § 22:22 Guardianship, this index

### CONTINGENCY

Estate planning, elective share avoidance, § 6:72 SSI and SSDI, contract for attorney's fees, § 16:76

#### **CONTINUANCE**

Employer health plans, continuance of coverage after retirement, § 18:117 Medicaid, this index

#### CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

Assisted living facilities, residents, § 23:68

Escrow agreement forms, §§ 25:379, 26:54

Estate Planning, this index

Fees and representation, §§ 1:69, 1:70

Guardianship administration, §§ 28:191, 28:194

Leases, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Nursing home management, § 23:54

Postnuptial Agreements, this index

Probate proceedings, form for retainer agreement on formal administration, § 8:88

Residential setting choice, forms, §§ 22:26, 22:27

Retainer agreement forms, §§ 8:88, 25:358

Scope of elder law, § 1:4

SSI and SSDI, contingency contract for attorney's fees, § 16:76

Trust agreements

Living Trusts, this index

Tax avoidance, costs of preparing charitable remainder trust agreement, § 12:158

### **CONTRARY LAW**

Medicaid, spousal refusal to support, § 25:321

# **CONTRIBUTIONS**

Defined contribution plans

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, §§ 14:82 to 14:84

Individual retirement accounts, § 14:98

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, defined contribution plans, §§ 14:82 to 14:84

Estate planning, elective share, §§ 6:48 to 6:50

Federal Employee Retirement System Plan, § 14:71

Individual retirement accounts, §§ 14:98, 14:101, 14:109, 14:110

#### CONTRIBUTIONS—Cont'd

Order of contribution, §§ 6:48 to 6:50, 7:32

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, § 7:32

SECURE Act, § 14:100

Simplified employee pension, §§ 14:109, 14:110

### CONTROL

Medicaid, joint ownership of bank accounts, § 25:184

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, §§ 9:52, 9:56

Tax avoidance, ceding control of charitable remainder trust, § 12:145

# CONVALESCENT HOME

Supplemental Security Income, in-kind support and maintenance, § 16:27

### **CONVERSION**

Medicaid, this index

Supplemental Security Income, resources, § 16:32

Tax avoidance, qualified personal residence trusts, § 12:196

Veterans' Benefits, this index

### **CONVEYANCE**

Medicaid, this index

Powers of attorney, homestead, §§ 26:37, 26:38

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, title to heirs, §§ 9:42 to 9:62

### COORDINATED CARE PLANS

Medicare Part C, § 18:72

# **CO-OWNER WITHDRAWAL OF FUNDS**

Guardianship administration, § 28:189

# **COPY OR COPIES**

Living trusts, furnishing beneficiaries with copies of trust agreement, § 10:157 Probate proceeding forms, copy of will used in place of lost original, §§ 8:90, 8:91

# **CORNEAS**

Anatomical gifts, §§ 27:79 to 27:81

# CORONERS OR MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Anatomical gifts, harvesting of eyes and corneas, § 27:80

### **CORPORATE TRUSTEES**

Trustees, this index

### COSMETIC SURGERY

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:57

### COST OF LIVING INCREASES

Federal civil service retirement programs, benefits, § 14:66

Long term care insurance, § 24:32

Social Security benefits computation, § 14:23

### COSTS AND EXPENSES

Anatomical gifts, harvesting, § 27:76

Cost of Living Increases, this index

Employer health plans, lower premium costs, § 18:115

Guardianship, this index

Health Maintenance Organizations, this index

Living trust disadvantages, legal expense of setting trust up, § 10:59

Long Term Care Insurance, this index

Medicaid, this index

Medical Expenses, this index

Medicare, this index

Patients, this index

Probate, this index

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, §§ 13:21 to 13:23

Social Security Disability Insurance, reimbursements when appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:75

Supplemental Security Income, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

# **CO-TRUSTEES**

Living trusts, §§ 10:70, 10:71, 10:75

### **COUNCILS**

Appeals Council review, denial or suspension of SSI or SSDI benefits, § 16:70 Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, §§ 23:6 to 23:11

### **COUNSEL**

Attorneys, this index

### **COUNSELING**

Counselors, this index

Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, § 4:12

Scope of elder law, § 1:13

Veterans' Benefits, this index

# COUNSELORS

Attorney as counselor, terminally ill client representation, § 4:1

Referrals to financial counselors, multi-dimensional approach, § 1:25

#### COUNTABLE

Medicaid, this index

# COURT OF VETERANS' APPEALS

Veterans' benefits, chain of appeal, § 15:71

# **COURTS**

Advance health care directives, enforcement, §§ 27:16 to 27:20

Americans with Disabilities Act, enforcement, §§ 19:14, 19:15

Appeal and review

Social Security benefits, §§ 14:35, 14:36

SSI and SSDI, denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:71, 16:72

#### COURTS—Cont'd

Appeal and review-Cont'd

Surrogate's decision, advance health care directives, § 27:17

Veterans' benefits, chain of appeal, §§ 15:71 to 15:73

Disabled heir planning, creation of special needs trust, §§ 11:21, 11:29, 11:30

Enforcement

Advance health care directives, §§ 27:16 to 27:20

Americans with Disabilities Act, §§ 19:14, 19:15

Estate planning, exercise of right to elective share, § 6:45

Expedited judicial intervention, form, § 27:90

Federal courts. Federal Matters, this index

Guardianship, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, §§ 7:32, 7:43

Probate, this index

Review. Appeal and review, above

Veterans' benefits, chain of appeal, §§ 15:71 to 15:73

#### COVERAGE

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, § 14:77

Employer health plans, §§ 18:118 to 18:121

Health Maintenance Organizations, this index

Long term care insurance, §§ 24:3 to 24:19, 24:22

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

Social Security benefits eligibility, §§ 14:5 to 14:18

Veterans' health care benefits, nursing home, §§ 15:45 to 15:48

# **CO-WORKERS' REPORTS**

SSI and SSDI, application for benefits, § 16:64

# CRATs (CHARITABLE REMAINDER ANNUITY TRUSTS)

Tax avoidance, §§ 12:149, 12:204

### **CREATION**

Estate planning, elective share avoidance by creation of contingency, § 6:72 Medicaid, this index

Trusts

Living trusts, §§ 10:9 to 10:12, 10:59

Medicaid, this index

Special needs trust, disabled heir planning, §§ 11:21, 11:28 to 11:30, 11:32

# **CREDIT**

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, line of credit, §§ 13:17, 13:29

# CREDIT SHELTER TRUSTS

Taxes and Taxation, this index

### **CREDITORS**

Claims

Living Trusts, this index

Marriage arrangements, estate planning, § 6:23

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, paying creditor claims, § 7:31

Probate, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Notice to creditors

Living trusts, post mortem administration, §§ 10:139, 10:150

Probate, this index

Payment

Living trusts, post mortem administration, §§ 10:138, 10:139, 10:141, 10:145 to 10:150

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, paying creditor claims, § 7:31 Probate, this index

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, paying creditor claims, § 7:31

Probate, this index

Specific creditors

Entitled to notice of formal administration, probate proceedings, § 8:48

Search, post mortem administration of living trusts, § 10:140

Tax avoidance, reducing size of estate, § 12:90

### **CREDITS**

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# CRIMES AND CRIMINAL MATTERS

Abuse and neglect prevention, §§ 5:32, 5:33, 5:43 to 5:48

Incapacity planning tools, criminal proceedings, § 21:38

Medicaid, this index

Penalties

Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, §§ 5:43 to 5:58

Intangible personal property taxes, § 17:14

Reporting statutes, abuse, neglect and exploitation, §§ 5:43 to 5:48

Scope of elder law, criminal law, § 1:8

#### **CRITERIA**

Assisted living facilities, residency, § 23:66

Federal Housing for Older Persons Act, senior communities, § 22:21

Guardian and attorney fees, §§ 28:248, 28:254

Hospice criteria, living wills, § 27:44

Living trusts, corporate trustee selection, § 10:77

Medicaid, this index

Senior communities, residential setting choice, §§ 22:21, 22:24

Tax avoidance, setting up valid charitable remainder trust, §§ 12:151 to 12:157

# CRTs (CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS)

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# **CRUMMEY TRUSTS**

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# **CRUTs (CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUSTS)**

Tax avoidance, §§ 12:150, 12:205

# CSIA (COMMUNITY SPOUSE INCOME ALLOWANCE)

Medicaid, this index

# CSRA (COMMUNITY SPOUSE RESOURCE ALLOWANCE)

Medicaid, this index

# **CUSTODIANS**

Individual retirement accounts, § 14:105

Intangible personal property tax rate, § 17:8

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, death of custodian, § 9:20

# **CUSTODY**

Anatomical gifts, custody of parts of body not gifted, § 27:78

Custodians, this index

# **CUSTOMARY OR USUAL MATTERS**

Guardianship, this index

### **CUSTOMERS**

Medicaid customer discrimination, assisted living facility waiver shortages, § 25:104

# **CUTTING COST FEATURES**

Medicare, §§ 18:62 to 18:66

# **DAILY MATTERS**

Living activities. Activities of Daily Living, this index Long term care insurance, per day benefits, § 24:38

# DANGER OR DANGERS

Estate planning, elective share rights, §§ 6:51 to 6:59 Guardianship, this index

### **DATE**

Time or Date, this index

### **DBPs (DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS)**

Benefit or Benefits, this index

# DCAF (DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES)

Medicaid, this index

# **DCPs (DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLANS)**

Contributions, this index

### **DEAF PERSONS**

Americans with Disabilities Act, availability of telecommunications devices for deaf persons, § 19:12

# **DEALING OR DEALINGS**

Issuer or transfer agents, living trusts, § 10:103

Mood swings of client, terminally ill client representation, § 4:4

#### **DEATH**

Anatomical Gifts, this index

Benefit or Benefits, this index

Burial, this index

Decedents' Estates, this index

Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, § 4:9

Estate Planning, this index

Euthanasia, this index

Funeral, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Morticians, this index

Post Mortem, this index

Powers of Attorney, this index

Probate, this index

Social Security Disability Insurance, termination of benefits, § 16:54

Suicide, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Terminal, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

Ward, guardianship termination, § 28:236

#### **DEBTS**

Estate taxes, deductions from gross estate, § 12:16

Medicaid, spenddowns allowed, § 25:274

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, rising debt, § 13:14

# **DECANTING**

Living trusts, §§ 10:21 to 10:23

# **DECEDENTS' ESTATES**

Medicaid, this index

Personal representatives, generally, §§ 7:24 to 7:45

Probate, this index

# **DECISIONS**

Advance Health Care Directives, this index

Estate planning, exercise of right to elective share, § 6:45

Health Care, this index

Living wills, palliative care, §§ 27:40, 27:41

Medicaid, this index

SSI and SSDI, attorney's fees for appealing denial or suspension of benefits, 8 16:78

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, §§ 15:76, 15:100 to 15:103, 15:107 to 15:111

### **DECLARATION**

Anatomical gifts, §§ 27:68 to 27:72, 27:93

Preneed guardian, §§ 28:61, 28:62

United States citizenship or lawful alien status, Medicaid form, § 25:352

#### **DECOR**

Office practice tips, § 1:34

### **DECREASE**

Reduction or Decrease, this index

### **DECREES**

Estate planning, Enoch Arden decrees, § 6:18

Medicaid, transfer of assets pursuant to divorce decree, § 25:313

### **DEDUCTIBLES**

Medicare, this index

#### **DEDUCTIONS**

Federal Employee Retirement System Plan, § 14:71

Medicaid, calculating and managing income for eligibility, §§ 25:127, 25:135, 25:136

Taxes and Taxation, this index

### **DEEDS**

Life Estates, this index

Living trusts, form, § 10:204

Medicaid, this index

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, §§ 9:28 to 9:31, 9:41 to 9:62

# **DEEMED INCOME**

Supplemental Security Income, §§ 16:28, 16:29

# **DEFENDING LAWSUITS**

Guardianship administration, § 28:197

# **DEFERRAL OR DEFERRED**

Federal civil service retirement programs, deferred benefits, § 14:59

Retirement funding, deferred annuity, §§ 13:4, 13:38

Taxes and Taxation, this index

### **DEFICIENCIES**

Long term care insurance, cognitive deficiencies, § 24:33

# DEFICIT REDUCTION ACT

Medicaid, §§ 25:2 to 25:15

# **DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS**

Benefit or Benefits, this index

# **DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLANS**

Contributions, this index

# **DEFINITIONS**

Alleged incapacitated person, § 28:6 Applicable family member, § 12:167 Disability, § 19:3

General masters, § 28:7

#### DEFINITIONS—Cont'd

Generation skipping transfer tax, §§ 12:38 to 12:41

Grantor's family members, § 12:168

Gross estate, estate taxes, §§ 12:10 to 12:20

Guardian, §§ 28:8 to 28:10

Incapacity, § 21:1

Interest in trust, § 12:169

Intermediate care, § 25:386

Limited guardian, § 28:9

Living trust, §§ 10:5, 10:8

Negligence, § 23:20

Non-linear beneficiaries, § 12:40

Palliative care, § 27:39

Personal residence, § 12:185

Plenary guardian, § 28:10

Qualified interest, § 12:170

Restrictive definitions, long term care insurance, § 24:15

Skilled, § 18:16

Skilled care, § 25:386

Skip person, §§ 12:39, 12:40

Spouse, Social Security benefits eligibility, § 14:13

Terminal condition, §§ 27:3 to 27:10

Transferor, § 12:41

Ward, § 28:11

# **DELAY**

Probate, this index

Social Security benefits increased if retirement delayed, § 14:22

# **DELEGATION**

Guardianship, this index

Investment functions, §§ 10:129, 28:174

# **DELINQUENCY**

Taxes and Taxation, this index

#### **DELIVERY**

Anatomical gift declaration, § 27:71

### **DEMANDS OF HEIRS**

Conflicts of interest, ethical duties, § 3:6

# **DENIAL**

Approval, this index

Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, §§ 4:10 to 4:12

Guardian appointment petition, attorney's fees, § 28:158

SSI and SSDI, denial of benefits appeal, §§ 16:67 to 16:78

# DENTISTS AND DENTAL MATTERS

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:54

Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:54

#### DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Medicaid, this index

### DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS

Abuse and neglect, prevention, § 5:57 Older Americans Act, administration, § 20:4

# DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Veterans Administration, this index

# **DEPENDENTS**

Guardianship, support of ward's dependents, § 28:182 Medicaid, this index Veterans' benefits, disability benefits, § 15:17

### **DEPOSIT**

Guardianship, this index Safe Deposit Boxes, this index

### **DEPRESSION**

Abuse identification, § 5:20

Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, §§ 4:15 to 4:19

# DESCRIPTION

Identification or Description, this index

### **DESIGN**

Office practice tips, § 1:34

### **DESIGNATION**

Guardianship, this index Medicaid, this index

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, § 15:97

# DESIRABLE QUALITIES IN TRUSTEE

Living trusts, §§ 10:72, 10:74

# DESIRES OF DECEDENT PUBLICLY STATED

Probate proceedings, advantages, § 8:7

# **DETAILED REPORTS AND FINDINGS**

SSI and SSDI, application for benefits, §§ 16:63, 16:64

### **DETERMINATIONS**

Guardianship, incapacity, §§ 28:97 to 28:101

Medicaid, this index

Probate proceeding initiation, determining if there are probatable assets, § 8:22 Social Security benefits computation, §§ 14:20, 14:21

# **DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES**

Medicaid, home and community based services, § 25:32

## **DEVICES**

Americans with Disabilities Act, availability of telecommunications devices for deaf persons, § 19:12

#### **DEVICES—Cont'd**

Medicaid spenddowns, purchase medical devices, § 25:276 Prosthetic Devices, this index

#### **DIABETES MONITORING**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:44

# DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS LIMIT COVERAGE

Medicare, cost cutting features, § 18:65

### **DIALYSIS**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:40

### DIFFERING INVESTMENT STYLES

Living trusts, trust company use disadvantages, § 10:87

# **DIFFICULT BODY MOVEMENTS**

Abuse identification, § 5:19

# **DIFFICULTIES**

Challenges, Federal Housing for Older Persons Act, § 22:22 Identification of signs of abuse, §§ 5:7 to 5:13 Long term care insurance, Medicaid eligibility, § 25:83

### **DIFFICULTY**

Guardian and attorney fees, § 28:250

#### DIGNITY

Assisted living facilities, extended congregate care services, § 23:64 Nursing home resident rights, § 23:28

# **DILIGENCE**

Guardian and attorney fees, § 28:257

# DIMINISHED CAPACITY

Clients, rules of professional conduct and ethical duties, § 3:8

# **DIRECT RECIPIENTS' LIABILITY**

Estate planning, elective share, § 6:37

### **DIRECT SKIPS**

Generation skipping transfer tax, §§ 12:45, 12:54

# **DIRECTIONS OR DIRECTIVES**

Instructions or Directions, this index

### **DIRECTORS**

Anatomical gifts, harvesting of eyes and corneas by funeral directors, § 27:81

# DISABILITY OR HANDICAP

Americans with Disabilities Act, §§ 19:1 to 19:15

Benefit or Benefits, this index

Clients under disability, rules of professional conduct and ethical duties, § 3:8 Diminished capacity of clients, rules of professional conduct and ethical duties, § 3:8

#### DISABILITY OR HANDICAP—Cont'd

Estate Planning, this index

Heirs

Estate planning, tailoring estate plan, § 6:8

Planning for disabled heir, §§ 11:1 to 11:32

Home care for disabled, public assistance programs, § 25:40

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

Planning

Estate Planning, this index

Heir who is disabled, §§ 11:1 to 11:32

Scope of elder law, § 1:2

Railroad disability pension, § 14:45

Real property tax exemption, §§ 17:32 to 17:35, 17:42

Scope of elder law, disability planning, § 1:2

Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

Supplemental Security Income, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

### DISADVANTAGES

Advantages and Disadvantages, this index

### **DISAGREEMENT NOTICE**

Veterans' benefits, timing of appeal, §§ 15:78, 15:79

## DISCHARGE

Guardian, termination of guardianship, §§ 28:222, 28:229, 28:234 to 28:237

Nursing home resident rights, § 23:42

Probate, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

# **DISCLAIMER**

Gift taxes, § 12:25

### **DISCLOSURE**

Auxiliary services disclosure, scope of elder law, § 1:67

Forms, this index

Guardianship incapacity hearing, experts, § 28:147

Medicaid, financial records, §§ 25:60, 25:61

Power of attorney, authorized powers, § 26:31

# DISCOMFORT OF CLIENT

Terminally ill client representation, § 4:2

### **DISCRETIONARY MATTERS**

Health care benefits for veterans, § 15:42

Payments, estate taxes, § 12:13

# DISCRIMINATION

Donees of anatomical gifts, § 27:66

Employment, Americans with Disabilities Act, §§ 19:6 to 19:9

Medicaid customer, assisted living facility waiver shortages, § 25:104

#### DISCUSSION

Refusal to discuss matters, abuse identification, § 5:24

### **DISEASES**

Assisted living facilities, caring for patients with Alzheimer's disease, § 23:67 Medicare, this index
Specified disease insurance, § 18:111

# DISINHERITANCE

Disabled heir planning, choices available to client, § 11:13

### **DISPOSABLE ASSETS**

Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:175

### DISPOSITION

Estate planning, assets, § 6:19 Guardianship termination, unclaimed funds, §§ 28:238, 28:239

#### DISPUTES

Real property taxes, § 17:37

# DISQUALIFICATION

Guardian, §§ 28:81 to 28:83 Medicaid, this index

### DISREGARDING PATIENT'S DIRECTIVES

Living wills, health care provider, § 27:42

# DISSENT

Multiple attorneys in fact, § 26:23

## DISTINCTIONS

Assisted suicide and euthanasia, § 27:83

Depression and incapacity, terminally ill client representation, § 4:18

Living trusts and testamentary trusts, § 10:8

#### DISTRIBUTION OR DISTRIBUTIONS

Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, §§ 14:86 to 14:92 Individual retirement accounts, §§ 14:115, 14:116

Living trusts, post mortem administration, §§ 10:156 to 10:161, 10:166

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, distributing assets to heirs, § 7:33

Probate, this index

Required distributions

Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, § 14:90

Individual retirement accounts, §§ 14:115, 14:116

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# **DISTRICTS**

Taxing districts, real property taxes, § 17:20

# DIVERSIFICATION

Tax avoidance, charitable remainder trusts, § 12:141

#### DIVERSION

Medicaid, long term diversion program and the transition to managed care,  $\S~25:30$ 

#### **DIVIDENDS**

Living trusts, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:109

### **DIVORCE**

Alimony, this index

Estate planning, faulty divorce and Medicaid spouse's elective share, § 6:62

Medicaid, this index

Social Security benefits eligibility, § 14:14

### **DNROs (DO NOT RESUSCITATE ORDERS)**

Generally, §§ 27:24, 27:54 to 27:59, 27:92

# DO NOT RESUSCITATE ORDERS

Generally, §§ 27:24, 27:54 to 27:59, 27:92

### DOCKET CALL

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, §§ 15:88 to 15:90

### **DOCTORS**

Physicians, this index

### **DOCUMENTATION**

Medicaid, this index

Tax avoidance, documentation of crummey powers in life insurance trusts, § 12:133

### **DOCUMENTS**

Living trusts, additional documents, §§ 10:174 to 10:176, 10:181

Medicaid application, § 25:113

Wills, separate revocation document form, § 7:53

#### DOFA

Department of Elder Affairs, this index

# DOMICILE OR DOMICILIARY

Guardianship termination, change of ward's domicile, § 28:233

Residence, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

# DONATION OF ORGANS

Anatomical Gifts, this index

### DONORS AND DONEES

Anatomical gifts, §§ 27:61 to 27:67, 27:70

Guardianship ward as donee of power, administration of guardianship, § 28:192 Tax avoidance, gift program for reducing size of estate, §§ 12:88 to 12:90

# DRA (DEFICIT REDUCTION ACT)

Medicaid, §§ 25:2 to 25:15

#### DRESSINGS

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:37

# DRGs (DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS) LIMIT COVERAGE

Medicare, cost cutting features, § 18:65

# DRUGS, MEDICINES AND MEDICATION

Medicare, this index

Nursing home management, emergency medication kit, § 23:46

#### DUE

Probate, form for affidavit of no Florida estate tax due, § 8:92

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, when due, § 13:11

# **DURABLE MEDICAL APPARATUS**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:32

# **DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY**

Powers of Attorney, this index

### **DURATION**

Guardianship, this index

### **DURING LIFE**

Inter Vivos, this index

## **DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

Advance health care directives, duty of health care facility to provide patient with information, § 27:14

Diminished capacity, clients under, § 3:8

Disability, clients under, § 3:8

Ethical duties, §§ 3:1 to 3:14

Gift taxes, payments made to fulfill legal obligation, § 12:36

Guardianship, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, § 23:8

Medicaid, this index

Personal Representatives, this index

Probate, this index

### DYNAMIC NATURE OF ELDER LAW

Scope of elder law, §§ 1:28 to 1:32

### **EARLY MATTERS**

Guardianship administration, no penalty for early withdrawal of certificate accounts, § 28:178

Living trusts, early calls on bonds, § 10:108

Retirement. Pensions and Retirement, this index

# EARNED INCOME

Supplemental Security Income, §§ 16:14 to 16:18, 16:21, 16:22

#### **EARNINGS**

Capitalization, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, § 12:68

Income, this index

Individual retirement accounts, § 14:102

Social Security benefits, §§ 14:20, 14:28 to 14:31

Veterans' disability benefits, no retirement pay, § 15:16

# EASE OF TRANSACTION

Living trusts, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:102

# **EDUCATION**

Guardian qualifications, § 28:79

Medicaid, methods for preserving assets, § 25:333

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

#### EFFECTIVE DATE

Elective share, estate planning, § 6:31

Gifting, Medicaid, § 25:8

# **EFFECTIVE MATTERS**

Date. Effective Date, this index

Medicaid, this index

### EFFORT TO SELL

Medicaid, this index

### EIN

Living trusts, notification to account holders to use EIN, § 10:154

### **ELECTIONS**

Living Trusts, this index

Marital Election, this index

Medicaid, this index

Share. Elective Share, this index

Tax avoidance, Q-TIP trusts, §§ 12:109, 12:112, 12:113

### **ELECTIVE SHARE**

Estate planning, marriage arrangements, §§ 6:30 to 6:78

Living trusts, form, § 10:199

Wills, surviving spouse, §§ 7:18, 7:19

# **ELECTRONIC FILING**

Probate, § 8:83

# **ELIGIBILITY OR QUALIFICATION**

Disqualification, this index

Estate planning, eligibility for government assistance preservation, § 6:9

Federal civil service retirement programs, §§ 14:61, 14:62, 14:70

Federal Employee Retirement System Plan, § 14:70

Guardianship, this index

Health care surrogate, who may be proxy, § 27:53

# ELIGIBILITY OR QUALIFICATION—Cont'd

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

Optional state supplementation, public assistance programs, § 25:38

Powers of Attorney, this index

Probate, this index

Railroad retirement pensions, §§ 14:43 to 14:53

Social Security benefits, §§ 14:5 to 14:18

Social Security Disability Insurance, §§ 16:43 to 16:52

Supplemental Security Income, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

# ELIMINATION OF TRUST OWNERSHIP PROBLEMS

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, § 9:62

# **E-MAIL SERVICE**

Probate, § 8:84

# EMBALMING BODY GIFTED FOR SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES

Anatomical gifts, harvesting, § 27:77

### EMBARRASSMENT OF CLIENT

Abuse identification difficulties, § 5:8

#### **EMERGENCY**

Do not resuscitate orders, EMS procedures, § 27:59

Guardianship, this index

Nursing Homes, this index

# EMISSARY ROLE OF ATTORNEY

Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, § 4:22

### **EMOTIONAL ABUSE**

Prevention, § 5:4

### EMOTIONS OF CLIENT

Terminally ill client representation, §§ 4:9 to 4:22

# **EMPATHY LACKING**

Living trusts, trust company use disadvantages, § 10:86

# EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT

Private employment retirement and pension plans, §§ 14:76 to 14:96

# EMPLOYMENT, JOBS OR WORK

Americans with Disabilities Act, discrimination in employment, §§ 19:6 to 19:9

Assisted living facilities, staff and staffing, §§ 23:61, 23:63

Funding of retirement with jobs, § 13:52

Guardian and attorney fees, preclusion of other employment, § 28:251

Health plans of employers and employees, §§ 18:61, 18:112 to 18:117

Living trusts, post mortem administration, §§ 10:154, 10:171

### EMPLOYMENT, JOBS OR WORK-Cont'd

Medicare, this index

Nursing home management, personnel records, §§ 23:51, 23:52

Pensions and Retirement, this index

Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

Supplemental Security Income, incurred work expenses excluded from earned income, §§ 16:17, 16:18

Veterans' Benefits, this index

Workers' compensation, Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:59

# **EMS PROCEDURES**

Do not resuscitate orders, § 27:59

# **ENCUMBRANCES**

Liens, this index

#### **END OF DISABILITY**

Social Security Disability Insurance, termination of benefits, § 16:55

# **END-STAGE**

Condition, advance health care directives, § 27:4

# **ENFORCEMENT**

Advance health care directives, §§ 27:1 to 27:27

Americans with Disabilities Act, §§ 19:14, 19:15

Courts, this index

Intangible personal property taxes, §§ 17:13 to 17:17

Living wills, patient's condition when will is to be enforced, § 27:33

Nursing homes, civil enforcement, §§ 23:13 to 23:20

# ENGAGEMENT RING REPLACEMENT

Medicaid, spenddowns allowed, § 25:272

# ENGAGING ATTORNEY TO HANDLE PROBATE PROCEEDING

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, § 7:25

# **ENOCH ARDEN DECREES**

Estate planning, client interview and unified planning, § 6:18

### **ENRICHMENT OF HEIR**

Guardianship, ethics, § 28:20

# **ENROLLMENT**

Medicare Part C plans, § 18:74

# ENTERING CONVALESCENT OR NURSING HOME

Supplemental Security Income, reduction of benefits, § 16:27

# ENTIRETY, TENANCY BY THE

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, §§ 9:16, 9:38, 9:39

## **ENTITLEMENT**

Employer health plans, all employees entitled to same benefits, § 18:116 Guardianship, attorney's fees, § 28:263

#### ENTITLEMENT—Cont'd

Medicaid, date, § 25:49

Probate proceedings, creditors' entitlement to notice of formal administration, § 8:48

Real property taxes, deferral of payment if entitled to homestead exemption, § 17:23

### **ENTRANCE FEES**

Medicaid, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:15

### **ENVIRONMENT**

Abuse identification, § 5:23

Assisted living facilities, physical environment, § 23:60

Incapacity planning, § 21:14

# **EQUIPMENT**

Medicaid spenddowns, purchase medical equipment, § 25:276

## **EQUITY**

Medicaid, this index

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, equity loan, § 13:13

### ERISA (EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT)

Private employment retirement and pension plans, §§ 14:76 to 14:96

# ERRANT GUARDIAN OR ATTORNEY

Payment of fees, § 28:262

# **ESCROW AGREEMENT**

Forms, §§ 25:379, 26:54

# ESSENTIAL INCOME PRODUCING PROPERTY

Medicaid, appeal to keep excess assets, § 25:265

### ESTABLISHMENT OF ELIGIBILITY

Medicaid, §§ 25:161 et seq., 25:254

### **ESTATE**

Estates, this index

### **ESTATE PLANNING**

Generally, §§ 6:1 to 6:88

Actions and proceedings

Court decision, exercise of right to elective share, § 6:45

Surviving spouse, elective share, § 6:50

Two ways to avoid probate proceedings, form, § 6:84

Adopted child heirs, client interview and unified planning, §§ 6:16, 6:17

Agreements. Contracts or agreements, below

Aid or assistance

Letter to doctor of client asking for aid, checklist, § 6:88

Preserving eligibility for government assistance, tailoring estate plan, § 6:9

Alternative disposition of assets, client interview and unified planning, § 6:19

Amount

Elective share, § 6:35

Short marriages, elective share right dangers, § 6:57

Size of estate, client interview and unified planning, §§ 6:21, 6:22

Antenuptial agreements. Prenuptial agreements, below

Appointment, power of, elective share avoidance, § 6:71

Arrangements, marriage, §§ 6:23 to 6:80

Asset disposition, client interview and unified planning, § 6:19

Assistance. Aid or assistance, above

Attorneys, §§ 6:1 to 6:88

Augmented estate, elective share, §§ 6:30, 6:33

Autumn marriages, dangers of elective share rights, § 6:52

Avoidance

Marital election, elective share, §§ 6:63 to 6:74

Probate and probate proceedings, §§ 6:20, 6:84

Balancing lifetime and post mortem needs, unified planning, § 6:10

Basic information needed to recommend estate plan, unified planning, §§ 6:12 to 6:14

Beneficiaries' liability, elective share, § 6:37

Capacity of client, tailoring estate plan, § 6:2

Caveat, marriage contracts, § 6:27

Checklists, §§ 6:85 to 6:88

Children

Elective share right dangers, children in need, § 6:58

Heirs, client interview and unified planning, §§ 6:16, 6:17

Claims, elective share, §§ 6:30 to 6:78

Clients, §§ 6:1 to 6:88

Competency, checklist for letter to doctor asking for opinion, § 6:87

Consent, elective share avoidance, §§ 6:65, 6:68

Contingency, elective share avoidance, § 6:72

Contracts or agreements

Informal agreement, Medicaid spouse and elective share, § 6:61

Marriage, below

Palimony contract, checklist, § 6:86

Postnuptial agreements, below

Prenuptial agreements, below

Contribution order, elective share, §§ 6:48 to 6:50

Court decision, exercise of right to elective share, § 6:45

Create contingency, elective share avoidance, § 6:72

Dangers of elective share rights, §§ 6:51 to 6:59

Date. Time or date, below

Death

Client interview and unified planning, deceased child heirs, § 6:16

Elective share avoidance, §§ 6:73, 6:74

Decision of court, exercise of right to elective share, § 6:45

Direct recipients' liability, elective share, § 6:37

Disability or handicap

Learning disabled spouse, elective share, § 6:55

Tailoring estate plan, handicapped heirs, § 6:8

Disposition of assets, client interview and unified planning, § 6:19

Doctors, checklists for letters, §§ 6:87, 6:88

Duties of personal representative, elective share, § 6:49

Effect of elective share, § 6:32

Effective date of elective share, § 6:31

Elective share, marriage arrangements, §§ 6:30 to 6:78

Eligibility for government assistance preservation, tailoring estate plan, § 6:9

Enoch Arden decrees, client interview and unified planning, § 6:18

Exclusions or exemptions

Give gifts exempt under gift tax law, elective share, § 6:75

Marital elective claim, elective share, § 6:34

Exercise of right, elective share, §§ 6:43 to 6:47

Explanation of estate plans, letter to client, § 6:79

Fair market value, valuation of property used to satisfy elective share, § 6:40

Family needs, lifestyles and traditions, tailoring estate plan, §§ 6:5 to 6:8

Faulty prenuptial agreement or divorce, elective share, §§ 6:59, 6:62

Feuds in family, tailoring estate plan, § 6:6

Financial management, tailoring estate plan, § 6:4

First marriages, marriage contracts, § 6:26

Forms

Advanced care, § 1:68

Estate and Incapacity Planning, § 1:70

Intake memoranda, §§ 1:58, 6:81

Postnuptial agreement, § 6:83

Prenuptial agreement, § 6:82

Two ways to avoid probate proceedings, § 6:84

Gifts, elective share, §§ 6:73, 6:75 to 6:77

Give gifts, elective share, §§ 6:73, 6:75

Give up use and possession, elective share avoidance, § 6:70

Guardianship administration, § 28:201

Handicap. Disability or handicap, above

Heirs

Identify all possible heirs, client interview and unified planning, §§ 6:16, 6:17

Tailoring estate plan, §§ 6:7, 6:8

Identify all possible heirs, client interview and unified planning, §§ 6:16, 6:17

Incapacity, judging, § 6:3

Informal agreement, elective share of Medicaid spouse, § 6:61

Information needed to recommend estate plan, §§ 6:12 to 6:14, 6:85

Intake memoranda

Forms, §§ 1:58, 6:81

Unified planning, §§ 6:13, 6:14

Intake questionnaires, mailing to client, § 6:14

Interview of client

Marriage arrangements, § 6:23

Unified planning, §§ 6:15 to 6:22

Investment counsel, letter to client suggesting, § 6:80

Irrevocable trust, elective share avoidance, § 6:66

Judging incapacity, § 6:3

Later marriages, marriage contracts, § 6:25

Learning disabled spouse, dangers of elective share rights, § 6:55

Letters

Competency opinion of doctor, checklist, § 6:87

Doctors, checklists, §§ 6:87, 6:88

Explaining estate plans to client, § 6:79

Suggesting investment counsel to client, § 6:80

Liability of direct recipients and beneficiaries, elective share, § 6:37

Lifestyles of family, tailoring estate plan, §§ 6:5 to 6:8

Lifetime needs, unified planning, § 6:10

Mailing intake questionnaires to client, unified planning, § 6:14

Marriage

Arrangements, §§ 6:23 to 6:80

Contracts

Generally, §§ 6:24 to 6:29

Postnuptial agreements, below

Prenuptial agreements, below

Medicaid, this index

Mentally ill spouse, dangers of elective share rights, § 6:54

Minors. Children, above

Need or needs

Balancing lifetime and post mortem needs, unified planning, § 6:10

Children or others in need, elective share right dangers, § 6:58

Family needs, tailoring estate plan, §§ 6:5 to 6:8

Information needed to recommend estate plan, §§ 6:12 to 6:14, 6:85

Qualifying special needs trust, elective share, § 6:77

Non-marriage arrangements, marriage contracts, § 6:29

Options, unified planning, § 6:11

Order of contribution, elective share, §§ 6:48 to 6:50

Other interests, elective share, § 6:41

Others in need, elective share right dangers, § 6:58

Palimony contract, checklist, § 6:86

Paper marriages, elective share right dangers, § 6:53

Payment, elective share, § 6:36

Payors protection, elective share, § 6:42

Personal representative's duties, elective share, § 6:49

Possession given up, elective share avoidance, § 6:70

Possible heirs identification, client interview and unified planning, §§ 6:16, 6:17

Post mortem needs, unified planning, § 6:10

Postnuptial agreements

Generally, § 6:28

Elective share avoidance, § 6:64

Form, § 6:83

Power of appointment, elective share avoidance, § 6:71

Power of attorney, authority, § 26:34

Prenuptial agreements

Generally, § 6:28

Avoidance of elective share, § 6:64

Elective share, §§ 6:59, 6:64

Faulty prenuptial agreement, dangers of elective share rights, § 6:59

Form, § 6:82

Preserving eligibility for government assistance, tailoring estate plan, § 6:9

Prey, surviving spouse as, elective share right dangers, § 6:56

Probate

Avoidance of probate and probate proceedings, §§ 6:20, 6:84

Client interview and unified planning, § 6:20

Satisfaction of estate plan, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, § 9:44

Thwarted estate plan, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, § 9:15

Two ways to avoid probate proceedings, form, § 6:84

Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, above

Property

Alternative disposition of assets, client interview and unified planning, § 6:19

Elective share, §§ 6:30 to 6:78

Protection of payors and third parties, elective share, § 6:42

Qualifying special needs trust, elective share, § 6:77

Recommend estate plan, information needed, §§ 6:12 to 6:14, 6:85

Reducing taxable estate, client interview and unified planning, § 6:22

Revocation, elective share avoidance, §§ 6:67 to 6:69

Rights, elective share, §§ 6:30 to 6:78

Satisfy elective share, valuation of property used to, §§ 6:38 to 6:40

Scope of elder law, §§ 1:3, 1:58

Second marriages, marriage contracts, § 6:25

Share, elective, §§ 6:30 to 6:78

Short marriages, elective share right dangers, § 6:57

Size of estate, client interview and unified planning, §§ 6:21, 6:22

Sophistication of client, tailoring estate plan, §§ 6:2, 6:4

Sources from which elective share is payable, § 6:36

Special heirs, tailoring estate plan, § 6:7

Suggesting investment counsel, letter to client, § 6:80

Surviving spouse, elective share, §§ 6:30 to 6:78

Tailoring estate plan, §§ 6:1, 6:2, 6:4 to 6:9

Taxes and taxation

Give gifts exempt under gift tax law, elective share, § 6:75

Reducing taxable estate, client interview and unified planning, § 6:22

Third persons or parties

Others in need, elective share right dangers, § 6:58

Protection of third parties, elective share, § 6:42

Time or date

Effective date, elective share, § 6:31

Exercise of right to elective share, §§ 6:46, 6:47

Give gifts more than one year prior to death, elective share avoidance, § 6:73

Valuation of property used to satisfy elective share, § 6:39

Traditions of family, tailoring estate plan, §§ 6:5 to 6:8

Transfers not triggered by death, elective share avoidance, § 6:74

Trusts, elective share, §§ 6:66, 6:67, 6:76, 6:77

Two ways to avoid probate proceedings, form, § 6:84

Unified planning, §§ 6:10 to 6:22

Use

Give up use, elective share avoidance, § 6:70

Valuation of property used to satisfy elective share, §§ 6:38 to 6:40

Valuation of property used to satisfy elective share, §§ 6:38 to 6:40

Virtual adoption of children, client interview and unified planning, § 6:17

Withdrawal, exercise of right to elective share, § 6:47

Written consents, elective share avoidance, § 6:65

#### **ESTATE TAXES**

Generally, §§ 12:7 to 12:20

Alternative valuation date, fair market value as of date of transfer, § 12:59

Applicability, § 12:7

Avoidance of estate tax, §§ 12:83 to 12:197, 12:200 to 12:205

Changing tax law, planning in view of, § 12:198

Charitable deduction from gross estate, § 12:18

Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:140

Computation of tax, §§ 12:74, 12:80

Consequences of GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:177, 12:178

Considerations for GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs if grantor dies within trust term, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:176 to 12:178

Credits

State death tax credit, § 12:9

Table of estate tax credit, § 12:199

Death of grantor, considerations for GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, §§ 12:176 to 12:178

Deductions from gross estate, §§ 12:15 to 12:20

Defining gross estate, §§ 12:10 to 12:20

Discretionary payments, exclusions from gross estate, § 12:13

Exclusions from gross estate, §§ 12:12 to 12:14

Expenses, deductions from gross estate, § 12:16

Fair market value as of date of transfer, valuation of taxable transfers, §§ 12:58 to 12:60

Grantor, considerations for GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, §§ 12:176 to 12:178

### ESTATE TAXES—Cont'd

Gross estate, §§ 12:10 to 12:20

Inclusions in gross estate, § 12:11

Indebtedness, deductions from gross estate, § 12:16

Individual retirement accounts, §§ 14:119 to 14:125

Inter vivos transfers, fair market value as of date of transfer, § 12:60

Liability for tax, § 12:7

Life estates, exclusions from gross estate, § 12:14

Living Trusts, this index

Losses, deductions from gross estate, § 12:17

Marital deduction from gross estate, §§ 12:19, 12:20

Other states, estate taxation in, §§ 17:39 to 17:41

Payment or payments

Discretionary payments, exclusions from gross estate, § 12:13

Using proceeds of life insurance trust to pay estate tax, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:131

# Planning

Changing tax law, planning in view of, § 12:198

Individual retirement accounts, §§ 14:119 to 14:125

Probate proceedings, form for affidavit of no Florida estate tax due, § 8:92

Proceeds of life insurance trust used to pay estate tax, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:131

State tax

Generally, §§ 12:8, 12:9, 17:39

Probate proceedings, form for affidavit of no Florida estate tax due, § 8:92

Table of estate tax credit, § 12:199

Taxes deducted from gross estate, § 12:16

Terminable interests, marital deduction from gross estate, § 12:20

Trusts

Avoidance of tax, §§ 12:92 to 12:197, 12:200 to 12:205

Living Trusts, this index

Unlimited deductions from gross estate, §§ 12:18 to 12:20

Using proceeds of life insurance trust to pay estate tax, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:131

Valuation of taxable transfers, §§ 12:58 to 12:60

### **ESTATES**

Decedents' Estates, this index

Intestacy, this index

Life Estates, this index

Medicaid, this index

Planning. Estate Planning, this index

Size of Estate, this index

Taxes. Estate Taxes, this index

Wills, §§ 7:1 to 7:55

# **ETHICS**

Advance health care directives, ethics committees, § 27:25

Canons of ethics, abuse and neglect remedies, § 5:28

#### ETHICS—Cont'd

Diminished capacity, clients under, § 3:8

Disability, clients under, § 3:8

Duties, §§ 3:1 to 3:14

Guardianship, this index

Medicaid, ethical planning in gifting and other transactions, § 25:232

Rules of Professional Conduct, § 5:27

# **EUTHANASIA**

Assisted suicide distinguished, § 27:83

Evolution of elder law, dynamic nature of elder law, § 1:29

Terminally ill client representation, § 4:6

# **EVALUATION**

Disabled heir planning, §§ 11:2, 11:3

Long term care insurance, evaluating specific features of policy, §§ 24:20 to 24:39

Medicaid, § 25:109

Residential setting choice, client's capabilities, § 22:18

# **EVIDENCE**

Guardianship, this index

Lack of proof, abuse identification difficulties, § 5:11

Living trusts, incompetence of successor trustee, § 10:69

Medicaid, this index

Presumptions, this index

Probate, this index

Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

Springing powers of attorney, incapacity, § 26:8

Supplemental Security Income, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, §§ 15:87, 15:96, 15:106

Will validity, self-proving affidavit, § 7:10

Witnesses, this index

# **EVOLUTION OF ELDER LAW**

Dynamic nature of elder law, §§ 1:28, 1:29

# **EXACERBATION OF PREEXISTING INJURY**

Veterans' benefits, eligibility, § 15:7

## **EXAMINATION**

Guardianship, this index

Medical Examination, this index

# **EXCEEDING INCOME CAP**

Medicaid disqualification, calculating and managing income for eligibility, §§ 25:122 to 25:124

# **EXCEPTIONS**

Exclusions or Exemptions, this index

# **EXCESS**

Earnings, Social Security benefits limits, §§ 14:28 to 14:30

Medicaid, this index

Resources, Supplemental Security Income, § 16:38

# **EXCHANGES FOR CONSIDERATION**

Gift taxes, § 12:27

# **EXCISE TAXES**

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, § 14:94

# **EXCLUSIONS OR EXEMPTIONS**

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, § 14:77

Estate Planning, this index

Homesteads, this index

Medicaid, this index

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, § 7:45

Social Security benefits, §§ 14:6, 14:10

Social Security Disability Insurance, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:73

Supplemental Security Income, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# **EXCULPATORY PROVISIONS**

Living trusts, § 10:38

## **EXECUTION**

Advance health care directives, execution in another state, § 27:8

Health care surrogate, § 27:47

Living trust agreement, initial administration, § 10:93

Living wills, § 27:29

Preneed guardian, § 28:60

# **EXEMPTIONS**

Exclusions or Exemptions, this index

# **EXERCISE**

Estate planning, elective share right, §§ 6:43 to 6:47

Medicaid, this index

Powers of Attorney, this index

### **EXHAUSTION OF WARD'S FUNDS**

Guardianship termination, § 28:235

# **EXISTING MATTERS**

Client, guardianship, § 28:72

Mortgages, retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, § 13:26

Preexisting, this index

# **EXPECTED MATTERS**

Life Expectancy, this index

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, short residency expected, § 13:27

#### EXPECTED MATTERS—Cont'd

Tax avoidance and charitable remainder trusts, expected decreases in charitable giving, § 12:147

### **EXPEDITED MATTERS**

Court review for constitutional questions, denial or suspension of SSI or SSDI benefits, § 16:72

Docket call, appellate procedure for veterans' benefits, § 15:90 Judicial intervention, form, § 27:90

### **EXPENSES**

Costs and Expenses, this index

# **EXPERIENCE**

Guardian and attorney fees, § 28:257

## **EXPERTISE**

Living Trusts, this index

### **EXPERTS**

Guardianship, incapacity hearing, §§ 28:144 to 28:147

### **EXPLANATION OR EXPLANATIONS**

Estate plans, letter to client, § 6:79

Medicaid, initial planning consultation, §§ 25:98 to 25:107, 25:112, 25:114 to 25:116

Probate proceedings, memoranda to client forms, §§ 8:86, 8:87

# **EXPLOITATION**

Reporting exploitation, statutes, §§ 5:41 to 5:51

# EXPRESSLY STATED AUTHORITY

Health care surrogate, § 27:51

### **EXTENDED OR EXTENSION**

Assisted living facilities, extended congregate care services, §§ 23:59 to 23:66 Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, §§ 15:86, 15:98

### **EXTRA COVERAGE**

Medigap plans, § 18:107

# **EXTRAORDINARY POWERS**

Powers of attorney, §§ 26:41 to 26:49

#### **EXTRAS**

Medicaid, state's right to proceed to bring support proceedings if spousal refusal community spouse wants to pay extras, § 25:324

### **EYEGLASSES**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:53

# **EYES AND VISION**

Anatomical gifts of eyes, §§ 27:79 to 27:81

Blindness and Blind Persons, this index

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, eyeglasses, § 18:53

#### **FACILITIES**

Advance health care directives, health care facility, §§ 27:14, 27:15

Assisted Living Facilities, this index

Health Maintenance Organizations, this index

Long Term Care, this index

Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, skilled nursing facility, §§ 18:15 to 18:18

Nursing Homes, this index

Residential setting choice, §§ 22:13, 22:14, 22:17

#### **FACTUAL CIRCUMSTANCES**

Guardianship, petition to determine incapacity, § 28:100

#### FAILURE OF PENSION COMPANY

Private employment retirement and pension plans, § 14:97

# FAILURE TO FILE NOTICE OF TRUST

Living trusts, liability, § 10:145

### **FAILURE TO PAY**

Employer health plans, Medicare coverage if group plan fails to pay, § 18:121

#### FAILURE TO REPORT

Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, § 5:44

## FAIR COMPENSATION

Medicaid, permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:234

# FAIR MARKET VALUE

Estate planning, valuation of property used to satisfy elective share, § 6:40

Medicaid, installment contract for sale of asset value, § 25:195

Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, §§ 12:55 to 12:60

# FALSE REPORTS

Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, § 5:45

# **FAMILY**

Asset protection planning, §§ 1:69, 1:71

Children or Minors, this index

Estate planning, family needs, lifestyles and traditions, §§ 6:5 to 6:8

Guardianship, this index

Medicaid, this index

Members

Guardians, fees, § 28:261

Tax avoidance, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, §§ 12:167, 12:168

Parents, this index

Relatives, this index

Remain at home choice, § 22:10

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, family homestead, § 13:25

Siblings. Medicaid, this index

Social Security benefits, family maximum, § 14:25

### FAMILY—Cont'd

Spouses, this index

# FAMILY ASSET PROTECTION PLANNING

Assets, §§ 1:69, 1:71

### **FARMLAND**

Taxable transfers and trust assets, formulas for valuation, § 12:67

# FAULTY PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENT OR DIVORCE

Estate planning, elective share, §§ 6:59, 6:62

#### **FEAR**

Abuse identification difficulties, §§ 5:10, 5:13

#### **FEATURES**

Cost cutting, Medicare, §§ 18:62 to 18:66

Florida Trust Code, living trusts, § 10:17

Long term care insurance policy, §§ 24:20 to 24:39

# FEDERAL MATTERS

ADI services, § 20:10

Alzheimer's Disease Initiative, §§ 20:8, 20:9

Americans with Disabilities Act, §§ 19:1 to 19:15

Assisted suicide, federal cases, § 27:86

Circuit Court of Appeals, veterans' benefits, § 15:72

Civil service retirement programs, §§ 14:54 to 14:75

Community Care for the Elderly (CCE) Program, § 20:6

Eligibility, § 20:7

Courts

Veterans' benefits, chain of appeal, §§ 15:71 to 15:73

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, §§ 14:76 to 14:96

Home Care for the Elderly (HCE), §§ 20:11, 20:12

Identifying specialized federal programs, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client,  $\S$  1:16

Living wills, HIPAA, § 27:37

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

Older Americans Act, §§ 20:1 to 20:5

RELIEF program, §§ 20:13, 20:14

Senior communities, Federal Housing for Older Persons Act, §§ 22:20 to 22:23

Social Security, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans Administration, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

# **FEES**

Attorney's Fees, this index

Guardianship, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

# INDEX

### FEES-Cont'd

Medicare, this index Nursing Homes, this index Powers of attorney, § 26:26 Probate, this index

### **FEMALES**

Women, this index

# FERS (FEDERAL EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM) PLAN

Generally, §§ 14:69 to 14:75

# **FESTERING WOUNDS**

Abuse identification, § 5:16

#### FEUDS IN FAMILY

Estate planning, tailoring estate plan, § 6:6

### FIDGETY BODY MOVEMENTS

Abuse identification, § 5:19

# **FIDUCIARIES**

Guardianship, this index Intangible personal property tax rate, § 17:8 Powers of attorney, fiduciary duties and powers, § 26:45

# FILING OR FILINGS

Electronic filing, § 8:83
Guardianship, this index
Intangible personal property taxes, untimely filings, §§ 17:15, 17:17
Living Trusts, this index
Medicaid, suit against pensioner, § 25:149
Veterans' Benefits, this index

# FINAL MATTERS

Accounting or Accountings, this index
Distribution of assets to heirs and beneficiaries, probate proceedings, § 8:60
Report, resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, § 28:223

# FINANCIAL MATTERS

Abuse, prevention, § 5:3

Advisors, incapacity planning, § 21:30

Affairs, nursing home resident rights, § 23:35

Danger, guardianship necessary, § 28:15

Disabled heir planning, client's financial position, §§ 11:2, 11:3

Incapacity planning, §§ 21:3 to 21:22, 21:30

Information

SSI or SSI/DDDI concurrent claims, application for benefits, § 16:66

Management

Estate planning, § 6:4

Incapacity planning, § 21:17

Medicaid, this index

#### FINANCIAL MATTERS—Cont'd

Planning, scope of elder law, § 1:11

Protection, incapacity planning, § 21:16

Referrals from attorney to financial counselors, multi-dimensional approach,  $\S~1:25$ 

Security, incapacity planning, §§ 21:3 to 21:22

# FINANCIAL REGULATION, OFFICE OF

Abuse and neglect statutes, §§ 5:53 to 5:55

### **FINDING**

Investor, retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, § 13:45

### **FINDINGS**

Guardianship, examining committee, § 28:132 Long term care facilities' regulation, § 23:2

SSI and SSDI application for benefits, lab findings, § 16:64

# FIRM BROCHURES

Marketing, §§ 1:52, 1:65

# FIRST MARRIAGES

Estate planning, marriage contracts, § 6:26

# FIVE-MONTH STATUTORY WAITING PERIOD

Social Security Disability Insurance, disability eligibility, § 16:47

#### **FIXED TERM**

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, § 13:34

# FIXED-FEE BILLING SCHEDULE

Office practice tips, § 1:38

# FLORIDA TRUST CODE

Living trusts, §§ 10:16, 10:17

### FOOD SERVICE

Nursing home management, § 23:49

# FOREIGN AND SISTER STATES

Advance health care directives, execution in another state, § 27:8

Income and estate taxation in other states, §§ 17:39 to 17:41

Living trust advantages, avoiding multiple probate proceedings concerning out of state realty, § 10:49

Medicaid, this index

Will validity, § 7:12

### FOREIGN MATTERS

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, services abroad, § 18:48

Personal representatives, probate proceedings, § 8:79

States. Foreign and Sister States, this index

# FORM OR FORMAT

Anatomical gift declaration, §§ 27:69, 27:70

### FORM OR FORMAT—Cont'd

Do not resuscitate orders, §§ 27:55 to 27:59

Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, form of distribution, § 14:92

Medicaid, using investments to convert assets to noncountable form, §§ 25:278, 25:290, 25:300

# FORMAL ADMINISTRATION

Probate, this index

# FORMALITIES OF EXECUTION

Preneed guardian, § 28:60

# FORMER MATTERS

Prior or Former Matters, this index

#### **FORMS**

Acknowledgment of referral, scope of elder law, § 1:56

Advance health care directives, §§ 1:63, 27:94, 27:95

Advanced care & estate planning, § 1:68

Analysis and client report, § 1:69

Anatomical gift declaration, § 27:93

Auxiliary services disclosure, scope of elder law, § 1:67

Basic intake memorandum, scope of elder law, § 1:55

Combined living will, health care surrogate and power of attorney, § 27:91

Conflict of interest disclosure, §§ 1:66, 3:14

Disabled heir planning, §§ 11:25 to 11:33

Disclosures

Auxiliary services, scope of elder law, § 1:67

Conflict of interest, §§ 1:66, 3:14

Do not resuscitate order, § 27:92

Escrow agreement, §§ 25:379, 26:54

Estate and Incapacity Planning, § 1:70

Estate Planning, this index

Expedited judicial intervention, § 27:90

Family asset protection planning, §§ 1:69, 1:71

Fee Agreement, §§ 1:69 to 1:72

Firm brochures, scope of elder law, § 1:65

Guardianship, this index

Health care surrogate, §§ 27:91, 27:96, 27:97

Honor received noted in news release, scope of elder law, § 1:61

Information

Letter, scope of elder law, § 1:64

Medicaid planning information, scope of elder law, § 1:57

Sheet, §§ 8:85, 25:347

Intake memoranda

Estate planning, §§ 1:58, 6:81

Medicaid, § 25:356

Scope of elder law, §§ 1:55, 1:58

#### FORMS—Cont'd

Letters

Eliciting lecture dates, scope of elder law, § 1:59

Information letter, scope of elder law, § 1:64

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, §§ 25:357, 25:364, 25:383

Referred professional, scope of elder law, § 1:53

Sample friends and family letter form, § 11:31

Sample third party irrevocable special needs trust funding instructions, § 11:32

Living Trusts, this index

Living will, § 27:91

Long term care insurance, memorandum for client, § 24:40

Medicaid, §§ 1:57, 25:345 to 25:385

News release, scope of elder law, §§ 1:60, 1:61

News story, scope of elder law, § 1:62

Pour-over will, sample, § 10:193

Powers of attorney, §§ 26:4, 26:51 to 26:56, 27:91

Probate, this index

Referral to professional, scope of elder law, §§ 1:53, 1:54, 1:56

Representation, §§ 1:69 to 1:72

Residential setting choice, §§ 22:25 to 22:27

Retainer agreement, §§ 8:88, 25:358

Scope of elder law, §§ 1:53 to 1:67

Simplified employee pension, § 14:112

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Wills, §§ 7:46 to 7:55

# **FORMULAS**

Residential setting choice, assessment formula for evaluating client's capabilities, § 22:18

Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, §§ 12:61 to 12:71

### FOUND ASSETS

Medicaid, new assets, §§ 25:334, 25:335

# **FRAUD**

Mail fraud scams, abuse and neglect remedies, § 5:33

Medicaid, power of state to penalize, §§ 25:73 to 25:80

### **FREE SERVICES**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:49

# FREEDOM FROM ABUSE

Incapacity planning, § 21:13

### FREEZING ESTATE

Tax avoidance, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, § 12:164

## **FRIENDS**

Guardianship alternatives, friend intercession, § 28:30

Remain at home choice, § 22:10

# FTC (FLORIDA TRUST CODE)

Living trusts, §§ 10:16, 10:17

# FULFILL LEGAL OBLIGATION PAYMENTS

Gift taxes, unlimited gifts for medical or educational expense, § 12:36

# FULL COVERAGE

Social Security benefits eligibility, §§ 14:8 to 14:11

# **FUNCTIONS**

Delegation of investment functions, §§ 10:129, 28:174

### **FUNDS AND FUNDING**

Disabled heir planning, §§ 11:3, 11:22

Guardianship, this index

Individual retirement accounts, gifts using retirement funds, § 14:126

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Older Americans Act, administration, § 20:3

Powers of Attorney, this index

Probate, this index

Retirement, §§ 13:1 to 13:52

Social Security, §§ 14:2 to 14:4

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# **FUNERAL**

Burial, this index

Companies, abuse and neglect statutes, § 5:55

Contracts, Medicaid spenddowns, § 25:275

Directors harvesting of eyes and corneas, anatomical gifts, § 27:81

Expenses, guardianship administration, § 28:200

Plans, terminally ill client representation, § 4:8

# **FUNERAL SERVICE PROVIDERS**

Referrals from attorney, multi-dimensional approach, § 1:26

# FURNISHING BENEFICIARIES WITH COPIES

Living trust agreement, post mortem administration, § 10:157

### **FURNISHINGS OF HOME**

Remain at home choice, § 22:12

### **FUTURE MATTERS**

Interests, §§ 12:31, 25:178

Title, probate avoidance by use of jointly owned real property, §§ 9:53 to 9:62

### **GAINS**

Capital Gains Taxes, this index

### **GAMBLING**

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, § 13:28

# **GAPS**

Medicare, this index

# **GAY ELDERS NEGLECTED**

Long term care facilities' regulation, § 23:5

# **GENERAL EXCLUSIONS**

Supplemental Security Income, earned and unearned income, §§ 16:21, 16:22

# **GENERAL MASTERS**

Guardianship, definition, § 28:7

### GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Generally, §§ 12:37 to 12:54

Avoidance, exceptions to tax, § 12:48

Beneficiaries, § 12:40

Computation of tax, §§ 12:81, 12:82

Definitions

Generation skipping transfer tax, §§ 12:38 to 12:41

Non-linear beneficiaries, § 12:40

Skip person, §§ 12:39, 12:40

Transferor, § 12:41

Direct skips, §§ 12:45, 12:54

Distributions, §§ 12:43, 12:52

Educational expenses, exceptions to tax, § 12:47

Exceptions to tax, §§ 12:46 to 12:48

Exemption, § 12:49

Expenses, exceptions to tax, § 12:47

Inclusion ratio, computation of tax, § 12:82

Individual retirement accounts, § 14:127

Liability for tax, §§ 12:51 to 12:54

Medical expenses, exceptions to tax, § 12:47

Non-linear beneficiaries, § 12:40

Purpose, § 12:37

Rate of tax, § 12:50

Skip person, §§ 12:39, 12:40, 12:52

Terminations, §§ 12:44, 12:53

Transferor, §§ 12:41, 12:54

Trust is liable for taxable terminations, § 12:53

When generation skipping transfer occurs, §§ 12:42 to 12:45

## GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION

Living trusts, selection of trustee, § 10:74

# GERIATRIC CARE MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT

Guardianship alternatives, § 28:29

Incapacity planning, § 21:25

Referrals from attorney, multi-dimensional approach, § 1:24

Remain at home choice, § 22:9

# **GERONTOLOGISTS**

Incapacity planning, § 21:26

Referrals from attorney, multi-dimensional approach, § 1:22

#### GI BILL

Veterans' Benefits, this index

### **GIFT TAXES**

Generally, §§ 12:21 to 12:36

Annual exclusion, §§ 12:29 to 12:32

Applicable exclusion amount, unified gift tax credit, § 12:73

Beneficiaries of crummey trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:121, 12:122, 12:124

Charitable deduction, § 12:33

Computation of tax, §§ 12:73, 12:76, 12:79

Crummey trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:118 to 12:124

Date. Time or date, below

Deductions, § 12:33

Disclaimer, what constitutes gift, § 12:25

Educational expenses, unlimited gifts, §§ 12:34 to 12:36

Effect of disclaimer, what constitutes gift, § 12:25

Estate planning, elective share, § 6:75

Exchanges for consideration, what constitutes gift, § 12:27

Exclusions

Annual exclusion, §§ 12:29 to 12:32

Applicable exclusion amount, unified gift tax credit, § 12:73

Limited to unreimbursed tuition and medical expenses, § 12:35

Personal services are excluded from gift tax, § 12:24

Use of crummey trust to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:118 to 12:123

Expenses, unlimited gifts, §§ 12:34 to 12:36

Fair market value as of date of transfer, valuation of taxable transfers, § 12:57

Fulfill legal obligation payments, unlimited gifts for medical or educational expense, § 12:36

Future interests, annual exclusion, § 12:31

Incomplete gifts, § 12:26

Independent trustee of crummey trust used to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:120

Involuntary transfers, what constitutes gift, § 12:28

Irrevocable crummey trust used to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:119

Legal obligation payments, unlimited gifts for medical or educational expense, § 12:36

Liability for tax, § 12:22

Lifetime annual exclusion, § 12:30

Limitation of exclusion to unreimbursed tuition and medical expenses, § 12:35

Marital deduction, § 12:33

Married couples, annual exclusion, § 12:32

Medical expenses, unlimited gifts, §§ 12:34 to 12:36

Payments made to fulfill legal obligation, unlimited gifts for medical or educational expense, § 12:36

Personal services are excluded from gift tax, § 12:24

### GIFT TAXES—Cont'd

Rights of beneficiary of crummey trust used to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:122

Support payments, unlimited gifts for medical or educational expense, § 12:36 Time or date

Annual exclusion, §§ 12:29 to 12:32

Fair market value as of date of transfer, valuation of taxable transfers, § 12:57 Lifetime annual exclusion, § 12:30

Tuition, unlimited gifts for educational expense, §§ 12:34 to 12:36

Unified gift tax credit, computation of tax, § 12:73

Unlimited

Deductions, § 12:33

Gifts for medical or educational expense, §§ 12:34 to 12:36

Unreimbursed tuition and medical expenses, exclusion limited to, § 12:35

Use of crummey trust to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:118 to 12:123

Valuation of taxable transfers, § 12:57

What constitutes gift, §§ 12:23 to 12:28

### **GIFTS**

Anatomical Gifts, this index

Avoidance of tax, reducing size of estate with gifts, §§ 12:84 to 12:91

Estate planning, elective share, §§ 6:73, 6:75 to 6:77

Individual retirement accounts, gifts using retirement funds, § 14:126

Medicaid, this index

No gift from client, conflicts of interest and ethical duties, § 3:5

Powers of attorney, gifting powers, § 26:36

Taxes. Gift Taxes, this index

Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, §§ 9:17 to 9:21

### GIVE UP USE AND POSSESSION

Estate planning, elective share avoidance, § 6:70

# **GOALS**

Guardian selection, § 28:75

Incapacity planning, §§ 21:3 to 21:14

Medicaid, initial planning consultation, §§ 25:92 to 25:96

# GOOD ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEMS

Living trusts, trust company use advantages, § 10:80

### **GOOD FAITH**

Medicaid, effort to sell, § 25:176

Powers of attorney, immunity of third party acting in good faith without notice, § 26:18

# **GOVERNING LAW**

Guardianship, § 28:2

Long term care insurance, § 24:2

#### GOVERNMENT AND GOVERNMENTAL MATTERS

Americans with Disabilities Act, effect on state and local governments, § 19:2 Disabled heir planning, preservation of governmental assistance benefits, §§ 11:7, 11:8

Estate planning, preserving eligibility for government assistance, § 6:9

Federal Matters, this index

Incapacity planning, government benefits, §§ 21:7, 21:8

Medicaid, government agency assistance, § 25:138

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, effects on government benefits, §§ 13:35 to 13:38

Scope of elder law, government services, § 1:5

State, this index

#### GRANDCHILDREN

Medicaid, this index

### **GRANTOR**

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, § 9:52

Tax avoidance, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, **§§ 12:168, 12:176** to 12:178

#### **GRATs**

Tax avoidance, §§ 12:163 to 12:197

# **GRATUITOUS TRANSFER REQUIRED**

Transfer taxes, § 12:4

# **GRIEVANCES**

Medicare Part C, § 18:75

Nursing home resident rights, § 23:32

#### GRITS

Tax avoidance, §§ 12:163 to 12:197

### **GROSS ESTATE**

Estate taxes, §§ 12:10 to 12:20

# **GROUNDS FOR DIVORCE**

Medicaid, preserving assets methods, § 25:312

#### GROUPS

Medicare cost cutting features, diagnostic related groups limit coverage, § 18:65 Nursing home resident rights, § 23:33

#### GRUTS

Tax avoidance, §§ 12:163 to 12:197

# **GST TAX**

Generation Skipping Transfer Tax, this index

# **GUARDIANSHIP**

Generally, §§ 28:1 to 28:276

Ability, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:257

Abuse and neglect remedies, § 5:31

Accounting

Annual accounting, administration of guardianship, § 28:169

Termination of guardianship, § 28:232

Accounts

Joint accounts

Alternatives to guardianship, § 28:27

Bank accounts, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:187 to 28:189

No penalty for early withdrawal of certificate accounts, administration of guardianship, § 28:178

Act or acts

Attorney representing guardian on unauthorized acts, fees, § 28:270

Supervision over guardian's acts by attorney, ethics, § 28:22

Actions and proceedings

Defending or bringing lawsuits, administration of guardianship, § 28:197

Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in guardianship proceedings, § 11:28

Hearings, below

Probate proceeding, disposition of unclaimed funds held by guardian, § 28:238

Ad litem guardians for minors, § 28:37

Adjudication of incapacity effect on individual's rights, §§ 28:65 to 28:69

Administration of guardianship, §§ 28:159 to 28:209

Advance

Health care directives. Advance Health Care Directives, this index

Notice of contest, incapacity hearing, § 28:142

After-acquired assets, Medicaid planning, § 28:206

AIP. Alleged incapacitated person, below

Alienation of joint spousal assets, administration of guardianship, § 28:186

Alleged incapacitated person

Definition, § 28:6

Payment of guardian and attorney fees for representing, § 28:264

Role of attorney, § 28:121

Alternative or alternatives

Guardianship alternatives, §§ 10:47, 28:23 to 28:32

Least restrictive alternative, physically and/or mentally incapacitated persons, § 28:41

Alternatives

Supported Decisionmaking Agreement, § 28:25

Amateurs, selection of guardian, § 28:91

Annual

Accounting, administration of guardianship, § 28:169

Information, initial guardianship plan, § 28:163

Plan, administration of guardianship, § 28:168

Report, administration of guardianship, § 28:167

Application for appointment as guardian, procedure, § 28:110

# GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd Appointment Attorneys, below Guardians, below Assets Authorization to act, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:195, 28:206 Depository for ward's assets, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:171, 28:172, 28:175 to 28:178 Payments, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:183, 28:186 Assumption of duties, preneed guardian, § 28:63 Attendance, incapacity hearing, § 28:134 Attorneys **Appointment** Beginning of guardianship case, § 28:71 Court appointed attorneys, below in this group Role of attorney, §§ 28:121 to 28:123 As guardians, fees, § 28:259 Beginning of guardianship case, §§ 28:70 to 28:74 Conflicts between attorney and client, ethics, § 28:19 Court-appointed attorneys Beginning of guardianship case, § 28:71 Fees, §§ 28:265 to 28:267 Presentation at incapacity hearing, § 28:139 Role of attorney, §§ 28:122, 28:123 Fees. Attorney's fees, below Presentation by attorney, incapacity hearing, §§ 28:138, 28:139 Relationship with attorney, selection of guardian, § 28:90 Representation Attorneys, generally, § 28:34 Duration of representation, court-appointed attorney, § 28:123 Guardian represented on unauthorized acts, fees, § 28:270 Role of attorney, §§ 28:121 to 28:132 Supervision over guardian's acts by attorney, ethics, § 28:22 Attorney's fees Generally, §§ 28:244 to 28:270 Denial of petition for appointment of guardian, hearing, § 28:158 Authority and authorization Administration of guardianship, authorization to act, §§ 28:190 to 28:208 Duration of authority Emergency temporary guardianship, § 28:51 Voluntary guardianship, § 28:55 Emergency temporary guardianship, § 28:51 Voluntary guardianship, §§ 28:54, 28:55 Background requirements, § 28:80 Bank accounts, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:187 to 28:189

Beginning of guardianship case, §§ 28:70 to 28:74

Administration of guardianship, § 28:172

**Bonds** 

Bonds—Cont'd

Procedure, § 28:112

Professional guardians, § 28:93

Bringing lawsuits, administration of guardianship, § 28:197

Building repairs, administration of guardianship, § 28:193

Burden of proof, incapacity hearing, § 28:136

Capacity restoration, termination of guardianship, §§ 28:211 to 28:217

Care

Caregivers, wrongful, § 28:16

Geriatric care management, alternatives to guardianship, § 28:29

Health care, below

Careful recordkeeping, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:244

Caregivers, wrongful, § 28:16

Certificates

Licensed physician, §§ 28:120, 28:275

No penalty for early withdrawal of certificate accounts, administration of guardianship, § 28:178

Change of ward's residence or domicile, §§ 28:202, 28:233

Checklists, §§ 28:271, 28:272

Choice

Governing law, § 28:2

Guardians, appointment of guardian hearing, § 28:157

Circumstances

Factual circumstances, petition to determine incapacity, § 28:100

Termination of guardianship, § 28:210

Time limits imposed by circumstances, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:255

Claims

Authorization to act, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:198, 28:199

Funds on deposit, termination of guardianship, § 28:242

Unclaimed funds, termination of guardianship, §§ 28:238 to 28:243

Clients

Conflicts between attorney and client, ethics, § 28:19

Existing client, beginning of guardianship case, § 28:72

Collection of guardian and attorney fees, § 28:269

Committees

Ethics committees, advance health care directives, § 27:25

Examining committee, §§ 28:124 to 28:132, 28:145

Community resources, alternatives to guardianship, § 28:32

Compensable services, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:258

Competence, voluntary guardianship, § 28:53

Composition of examining committee, role of attorney, § 28:126

Conduct of incapacity hearing, § 28:136

Confidentiality of information, ethical duty owed to guardianship ward, § 3:13 Conflicts

Attorney and client, ethics, § 28:19

Governing law, § 28:2

Interest, disqualification of guardian, § 28:83

Considerations, selection of guardian, § 28:76

Constructive service of notice, procedure, § 28:118

Contact

Attorney contact with members of examining committee, § 28:130

Persons in contact with elder, beginning of guardianship case, § 28:73

Contents

Initial guardianship plan, administration of guardianship, § 28:164

Notice, procedure, § 28:114

Report, examining committee, § 28:129

Contested matters

Appointment of guardian hearing, §§ 28:150 to 28:157

Court-appointed attorneys, fees, § 28:267

Incapacity hearing, §§ 28:141 to 28:143

Contracts, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:191, 28:194

Co-owner withdrawal of funds, administration of guardianship, § 28:189

Costs and expenses

Funeral expenses, administration of guardianship, § 28:200

Payments of ward's expenses, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:179 to 28:184

Public guardian, § 28:86

Retention of funds by guardian to pay costs, termination of guardianship, § 28:243

Selection of guardian, §§ 28:86, 28:89

Counsel. Attorneys, above

Courts

Appointment of attorneys. Attorneys, above

Reporting to court, administration of guardianship, § 28:159

Role of court, incapacity hearing, § 28:140

Criteria, guardian and attorney fees, §§ 28:248, 28:254

Customary or usual matters

Fees for guardian and attorney, § 28:252

Start of guardianship case, § 28:70

Danger

Imminent danger, emergency temporary guardianship, § 28:48

Necessary guardianship, §§ 28:14, 28:15

Date. Time or date, below

Death of ward, termination of guardianship, § 28:236

Declaration, preneed guardian, §§ 28:61, 28:62

Defending lawsuits, administration of guardianship, § 28:197

Definitions

Alleged incapacitated person, § 28:6

General masters, § 28:7

Guardian, §§ 28:8 to 28:10

Limited guardian, § 28:9

Plenary guardian, § 28:10

Ward, § 28:11

Delegation

Effect of adjudication of incapacity on individual's delegable rights, §§ 28:67, 28:68

Investment functions or authority, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:174, 28:203

Denial of petition for appointment of guardian, attorney's fees, § 28:158

Dependents of ward, support, § 28:182

Deposit

Depository for ward's assets, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:171, 28:172, 28:175 to 28:178

Safe deposit box inventory, administration of guardianship, § 28:170

Unclaimed funds, termination of guardianship, §§ 28:239 to 28:242

Designation

Depository for ward's assets, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:171, 28:172, 28:175 to 28:178

Stand-alone preneed guardian designation, form, § 28:273

Determinations regarding incapacity, procedure, §§ 28:97 to 28:101

Difficulty, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:250

Diligence, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:257

Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in guardianship proceedings, § 11:28

Disadvantages of professional guardians, § 28:94

Discharge of guardian, termination of guardianship, §§ 28:222, 28:229, 28:234 to 28:237

Disclosure of experts, incapacity hearing, § 28:147

Disposition of unclaimed funds held by guardian, termination of guardianship, §§ 28:238, 28:239

Disqualification of guardian, §§ 28:81 to 28:83

Domicile of ward change, termination of guardianship, § 28:233

Duration

Authority and authorization, above

Incapacity hearing, § 28:135

Representation, court-appointed attorney, § 28:123

Duties

Assumption of duties, preneed guardian, § 28:63

Confidentiality of information, ethical duty owed to guardianship ward, § 3:13

Court-appointed attorney, § 28:122

Examining committee, § 28:127

Educational requirements, qualifications of guardians, § 28:79

Effect

Adjudication of incapacity effect on individual's rights, §§ 28:65 to 28:69

Declaration, preneed guardian, § 28:62

Guardianship's effect on ward, ethics, § 28:17

Eligibility or qualification

Depository for ward's assets, administration of guardianship, § 28:175

Guardians, §§ 28:75 to 28:95

# GUARDIANSHIP—Cont'd Emergency If guardianship is necessary, § 28:45 Temporary guardianships. Emergency temporary guardianships, below Emergency temporary guardianships (ETG) Notice, procedure, § 28:117 Petition and order for appointment of emergency temporary guardian, procedure, §§ 28:108, 28:109 Types of guardianships, §§ 28:47 to 28:51 Enrichment of heir, ethics, § 28:20 Entitlement, attorney's fees, § 28:263 Errant guardian or attorney, payment of fees, § 28:262 Estate planning, administration of guardianship, § 28:201 Ethics Generally, §§ 28:12, 28:13, 28:17 to 28:22 Advance health care directives, ethics committees, § 27:25 Confidentiality of information, ethical duty owed to guardianship ward, § 3:13 Evidence Appointment of guardian hearing, § 28:152 Examining committee, §§ 28:125, 28:131, 28:145 Incapacity hearing, §§ 28:136, 28:144 to 28:147 Restoration to capacity hearing, § 28:215 Examination Committee, §§ 28:124 to 28:132, 28:145 Medical examination, restoration to capacity, § 28:213 Execution, preneed guardian, § 28:60 Exhaustion of ward's funds, termination of guardianship, § 28:235 Existing client, beginning of guardianship case, § 28:72 Expenses. Costs and expenses, above Experience, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:257 Experts, incapacity hearing, §§ 28:144 to 28:147 Factual circumstances, petition to determine incapacity, § 28:100 Family Fees for family member guardians, § 28:261 Impact on family, ethics, § 28:18 Intercession by family, alternatives to guardianship, § 28:30 Attorney's fees, above Depository for ward's assets, administration of guardianship, § 28:176 Guardians, §§ 28:244 to 28:270 Fiduciaries Ward as fiduciary, administration of guardianship, § 28:192 Wrongful caregivers, § 28:16 **Filings** Designating depository for ward's assets, administration of guardianship,

Procedure, §§ 28:96 to 28:98, 28:105, 28:113

Final report, resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, § 28:223

Financial danger, necessary guardianship, § 28:15

Finding of incapacity, examining committee, § 28:132

Formalities of execution, preneed guardian, § 28:60

Forms

Generally, §§ 28:4, 28:273 to 28:276

Certificate of licensed physician, § 28:275

Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in guardianship proceedings, § 11:28

Intake form, § 28:274

Itemized description of services, § 28:276

Stand-alone preneed guardian designation, § 28:273

Friend intercession, alternatives to guardianship, § 28:30

Funds

Exhaustion of ward's funds, discharge of guardian, § 28:235

Unclaimed funds, termination of guardianship, §§ 28:238 to 28:243

Withdrawal of funds, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:188, 28:189

Funeral expenses, administration of guardianship, § 28:200

General masters, definition, § 28:7

Geriatric care management, alternatives to guardianship, § 28:29

Goal in selection of guardian, § 28:75

Governing law, § 28:2

Guardians

Administration of guardianship, §§ 28:159 to 28:209

Appointment

Application for appointment, procedure, § 28:110

Hearing, §§ 28:148 to 28:158

Orders, §§ 28:106, 28:109, 28:227, 28:228

Petitions, §§ 28:102 to 28:105, 28:108, 28:158, 28:227, 28:228

Preneed guardian, § 28:63

Qualifications of guardian, §§ 28:77, 28:85

Successor guardian, resignation of guardian, §§ 28:219 to 28:229

Definitions, §§ 28:8 to 28:10

Fees, §§ 28:244 to 28:270

Incapacity planning, § 21:11

Intangible personal property tax rate, § 17:8

Living wills, palliative care, §§ 27:40, 27:41

Motives of guardian, ethics, § 28:21

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, selection, § 7:42

Preneed guardian, below

Procedure, §§ 28:96 to 28:120

Professional guardians, below

Qualifications of guardian, §§ 28:75 to 28:95

Selection of guardian, §§ 28:75 to 28:95

Supervision over guardian's acts by attorney, ethics, § 28:22

Termination of guardianship, §§ 28:210 to 28:243

Types of guardians, §§ 28:33 to 28:64

Health care

Advance Health Care Directives, this index

Surrogate, alternatives to guardianship, § 28:28

Hearings

Appointment of guardian hearing, §§ 28:148 to 28:158

Incapacity hearing, §§ 28:133 to 28:158

Restoration to capacity, termination of guardianship,  $\S\S$  28:214 to 28:216 Heirs

Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in guardianship proceedings, § 11:28

Enrichment of heir, ethics, § 28:20

Held

Disposition of unclaimed funds held by guardian, termination of guardianship, §§ 28:238, 28:239

Use of assets held jointly with spouse or another person, administration of guardianship, § 28:183

Imminent danger, emergency temporary guardianship, § 28:48

Impact on family, ethics, § 28:18

Incapacity

Generally, §§ 28:1 to 28:276

Adjudication of incapacity effect on individual's rights, §§ 28:65 to 28:69

Alleged incapacitated person, above

Planning, §§ 21:11, 21:36

Individual's rights, effect of adjudication of incapacity on, §§ 28:65 to 28:69

Informal proceeding, incapacity hearing, § 28:137

Information

Annual information, initial guardianship plan, § 28:163

Confidentiality of information, ethical duty owed to guardianship ward, § 3:13

Interview, beginning of guardianship case, § 28:73

Plan, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:162 to 28:164

Pleadings, §§ 28:96, 28:113, 28:271, 28:272

Report, administration of guardianship, § 28:161

Institutional guardians, selection and qualifications, § 28:78

Insurance claims, administration of guardianship, § 28:199

Intake form, § 28:274

Intangible property

Payments, administration of guardianship, § 28:185

Tax rate, § 17:8

Intercession by family or friend, alternatives to guardianship, § 28:30

Inventory, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:165, 28:166, 28:170

Investments, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:173, 28:174, 28:203

Involuntary guardianship, initial pleadings checklist, § 28:272

Irregular expenses of ward, administration of guardianship, § 28:181

Itemized description of services, form, § 28:276

Joint property

Accounts, above

Joint property—Cont'd

Payments, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:183, 28:186 to 28:189

Use of joint assets, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:183, 28:195

Jurisdiction, § 28:3

Keeping. Retention, below

Knowledge, petition to determine incapacity, § 28:99

Labor involved, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:249

Laws. Statutes, below

Lawyers. Attorneys, above

Leases, administration of guardianship, § 28:194

Least restrictive alternative, physically and/or mentally incapacitated persons, § 28:41

Letters of guardianship, procedure, § 28:107

Licensed physician certificate, §§ 28:120, 28:275

Limitations or restrictions

Guardianships. Limited guardianships, below

Least restrictive alternative, physically and/or mentally incapacitated persons, § 28:41

Personal liability of guardian, administration of guardianship, § 28:209

Time limits imposed by circumstances, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:255

Limited guardianships

Definition of limited guardian, § 28:9

Fees, § 28:260

Petition to determine incapacity, procedure, § 28:98

Types of guardianships, § 28:57

Live testimony of examining committee, role of attorney, § 28:131

Living trusts, alternatives to guardianship, §§ 10:47, 28:24

Living wills, palliative care, §§ 27:40, 27:41

Local guardian preferred, selection of guardian, § 28:88

Medicaid, this index

Medical examination, restoration to capacity, § 28:213

Members

Examining committee, §§ 28:126, 28:130

Family member guardians, fees, § 28:261

Mentally incapacitated persons, types of guardianships, §§ 28:40 to 28:42

Minors, types of guardians, §§ 28:37, 28:38

Missing ward, discharge of guardian, § 28:234

Mortgages, administration of guardianship, § 28:194

Motives of guardian, ethics, § 28:21

Multiple guardians, selection and qualifications, § 28:95

Natural guardians, types of guardians, § 28:36

Nature

Incapacity, adjudication of incapacity effect on individual's rights, § 28:65

Ward's property, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:253

Necessary guardianship, §§ 28:13 to 28:15, 28:42 to 28:45

Need

Preneed guardian, below

Need—Cont'd

Special needs trust, below

New guardian or guardianship

Appointment of guardian hearing, §§ 28:151 to 28:157

Report, termination of guardianship, § 28:218

No guardianship if examining committee does not find incapacity, role of attorney, § 28:132

No penalty for early withdrawal of certificate accounts, administration of guardianship, **§ 28:178** 

Non-elder law guardianships, types of guardianships, § 28:35

Advance notice of contest, incapacity hearing, § 28:142

Emergency temporary guardianship, § 28:50

Procedure, §§ 28:113 to 28:118

Resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, § 28:224

Service of notice, §§ 28:115, 28:118, 28:224

Novelty, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:250

Oath of guardian, procedure, § 28:111

Objections, resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, § 28:225

Obtained results, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:254

Orders

Appointment of guardians, §§ 28:106, 28:109, 28:227, 28:228

Determining incapacity, procedure, § 28:101

Restoration to capacity, termination of guardianship, § 28:217

Other employment preclusion, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:251

Other service of notice, procedure, § 28:115

Overall goal in selection of guardian, § 28:75

Payment or payments

Administration of guardianship, §§ 28:179 to 28:189, 28:208

Guardian and attorney fees, §§ 28:245 to 28:247, 28:262, 28:264, 28:268

Retention of funds by guardian to pay costs, termination of guardianship, § 28:243

Person, guardian of the, § 28:46

Personal liability of guardian, limitations, § 28:209

Personal representatives

Discharge of guardian named as personal representative, termination of guardianship, § 28:237

Selection by guardians, § 7:42

Persons in contact with elder, beginning of guardianship case, § 28:73

Persons with knowledge, petition to determine incapacity, § 28:99

Petitioner's attorney's presentation, incapacity hearing, § 28:138 Petitions

Appointment of guardians, §§ 28:102 to 28:105, 28:108, 28:158, 28:227, 28:228

Determine incapacity, procedure, §§ 28:97 to 28:100

Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in guardianship proceedings, § 11:28

Petitions—Cont'd

Discharge of guardian, resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, § 28:222

Voluntary guardianship, procedure, §§ 28:119, 28:120

Physically incapacitated persons, types of guardianships, §§ 28:40 to 28:42 Plans and planning

Administration of guardianship, §§ 28:160, 28:162 to 28:164, 28:168, 28:201, 28:204 to 28:207

Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in guardianship proceedings, § 11:28

Estate planning, administration of guardianship, § 28:201

Incapacity planning, §§ 21:11, 21:36

Medicaid planning, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:204 to 28:207 Pleadings

Initial pleadings, §§ 28:96, 28:113, 28:271, 28:272

Resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, **§§ 28:220 to 28:222** Plenary guardianships

Definition of plenary guardian, § 28:10

Petition to determine incapacity, procedure, § 28:98

Types of guardianships, § 28:56

Point of appointment of guardian hearing, § 28:153

Posting, deposit of unclaimed funds, § 28:240

Power. Authority and authorization, above

Powers of attorney, alternatives to guardianship, § 28:26

Preclusion of other employment, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:251

Preference for local guardian, selection of guardian, § 28:88

Preneed guardian

Stand-alone preneed guardian designation, form, § 28:273

Types of guardians, §§ 28:59 to 28:63

Presentation by attorney, incapacity hearing, §§ 28:138, 28:139

Probate proceeding, disposition of unclaimed funds held by guardian, § 28:238 Procedure

Generally, §§ 28:96 to 28:120

Payment of guardian and attorney fees, § 28:245

Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, above

Professional guardians

Appointment of guardian hearing, § 28:156

Selection and qualifications, §§ 28:92 to 28:94

Profits from property, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:184, 28:185

Proof. Evidence, above

**Property** 

Assets, above

Authorization to act, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:193 to 28:196, 28:206

Guardian of the property, §§ 28:46, 28:103

Intangible property, above

Joint property, above

Property—Cont'd

Nature and value of ward's property, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:253

Payments, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:183 to 28:189

Surrender of property, termination of guardianship, § 28:232

Proposing new guardian, appointment of guardian hearing, §§ 28:151 to 28:157

Prudent investor rule, administration of guardianship, § 28:173

Public guardian, selection and qualifications, §§ 28:84 to 28:86

Publication, deposit of unclaimed funds, § 28:240

Purchasing real property, administration of guardianship, § 28:196

Purpose, § 28:1

Qualification. Eligibility or qualification, above

Qualified income trust, Medicaid planning, § 28:205

Real property, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:184, 28:196

Reasonable guardian and attorney fees, § 28:247

Reasons for

Particular guardian, petition for appointment of guardian, § 28:104

Removal of guardian, termination of guardianship, § 28:231

Receipt of successor guardian, resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, § 28:228

Recording declaration, preneed guardian, § 28:61

Records retention

Guardian and attorney fees, § 28:244

Verified inventory, administration of guardianship, § 28:166

Regular expenses of ward, administration of guardianship, § 28:180

Relationship with

Attorney, selection of guardian, § 28:90

Ward, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:256

Removal

Guardian, termination of guardianship, §§ 28:230, 28:231

Rights, §§ 28:44, 28:66

Repairs to buildings, administration of guardianship, § 28:193

Reports

Administration of guardianship, §§ 28:159 to 28:161, 28:167

Examining committee, §§ 28:128, 28:129

Final report, resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, § 28:223

New guardianship report, termination of guardianship, § 28:218

Representation

Attorneys, above

Guardian and attorney fees, §§ 28:264, 28:268, 28:270

Representative payee, § 28:31

Representatives. Personal representatives, above

Reputation, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:257

Requesting authorization to act, administration of guardianship, § 28:190

Residence of ward change, administration of guardianship, § 28:202

Resident guardian, types of guardians, § 28:39

Resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, termination of guardianship, §§ 28:219 to 28:229

Resolution, appointment of guardian hearing, § 28:154

Responsibilities. Duties, above

Restoration to capacity, termination of guardianship, §§ 28:211 to 28:217

Restrictions. Limitations or restrictions, above

Results obtained, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:254

Retention

Funds retained by guardian to pay costs, termination of guardianship, § 28:243 Records retention, above

Rights, effect of adjudication of incapacity, § 28:69

Rights

Adjudication of incapacity effect on individual's rights, §§ 28:65 to 28:69

Removal, §§ 28:44, 28:66

Ward, restoration to capacity hearing, § 28:216

Role

Attorney, §§ 28:121 to 28:132

Court, incapacity hearing, § 28:140

Safe deposit boxes, inventory, § 28:170

Sales, administration of guardianship, § 28:194

Scope of authority, voluntary guardianship, § 28:54

Selection

Guardian, §§ 28:75 to 28:95

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, selection by guardians, § 7:42

Self, danger to, § 28:14

Service of notice, §§ 28:115, 28:118, 28:224

Services

Compensable services, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:258

Itemized description of services, form, § 28:276

Settlement of claims, administration of guardianship, § 28:198

Several types of guardians, § 28:33

Special needs trust

Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of trust in guardianship proceedings, § 11:28

Medicaid planning, authorization to act in administration of guardianship, § 28:207

Spouses, payments in administration of guardianship, §§ 28:183, 28:186, 28:208

Stand-alone preneed guardian designation, form, § 28:273

Standby guardianship, types of guardianships, § 28:58

State treasurer, deposit of unclaimed funds, § 28:241

Status, disqualification of guardian, § 28:82

Statutes

Guardian and attorney fees, §§ 28:248, 28:254

Qualifications and considerations, § 28:76

Veterans' benefits, protective legislation, § 15:66

Successor guardian appointment, resignation of guardian, §§ 28:219 to 28:229

Suggestion of capacity, restoration to capacity, § 28:212

Supervision over guardian's acts by attorney, ethics, § 28:22

Support of ward's dependents, administration of guardianship, § 28:182

Surrender of property, termination of guardianship, § 28:232

Temporary guardianships. Emergency temporary guardianships, above

Termination of guardianship, §§ 28:210 to 28:243

Time or date

Annual, above

Duration, above

Emergency temporary guardianship, § 28:49

Filing petition for appointment of guardian, procedure, § 28:105

Incapacity hearing, § 28:135

Involved time, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:249

Limits imposed by circumstances, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:255

Payment, guardian and attorney fees, §§ 28:246, 28:247

Treasurer of state, deposit of unclaimed funds, § 28:241

Trusts

Living trusts, alternatives to guardianship, §§ 10:47, 28:24

Qualified income trust, Medicaid planning, § 28:205

Special needs trust, above

Types of guardianships, §§ 28:33 to 28:64

Unanticipated expenses of ward, administration of guardianship, § 28:181

Unauthorized acts, fees for attorney representing guardian on, § 28:270

Unclaimed funds, termination of guardianship, §§ 28:238 to 28:243

Uncontested matters

Appointment of guardian hearing, § 28:149

Court-appointed attorneys, fees, § 28:266

Use

Experts, incapacity hearing, §§ 28:144 to 28:146

Joint assets, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:183, 28:195

Usual matters. Customary or usual matters, above

Value of ward's property, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:253

Venue, § 28:3

Verified inventory, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:165, 28:166

Veterans

Benefits, protective legislation, § 15:66

Types of guardianships, § 28:64

Voluntary guardianship

Initial pleadings checklist, § 28:271

Notice, procedure, § 28:116

Petition for voluntary guardianship, procedure, §§ 28:119, 28:120

Types of guardianships, §§ 28:43, 28:52 to 28:55

Waiver, resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, § 28:226 Ward

Administration of guardianship, §§ 28:159 to 28:209

Change of ward's residence or domicile, §§ 28:202, 28:233

Confidentiality of information, ethical duty owed to ward, § 3:13

Definition, § 28:11

Effect of guardianship on ward, ethics, § 28:17

Ward—Cont'd

Nature and value of ward's property, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:253

Payment for representing ward, guardian and attorney fees, §§ 28:264, 28:268

Relationship with ward, guardian and attorney fees, § 28:256

Termination of guardianship, §§ 28:210 to 28:243

Weighing alternatives to guardianship, § 28:23

Withdrawal

Funds, administration of guardianship, §§ 28:188, 28:189

No penalty for early withdrawal of certificate accounts, administration of guardianship, § 28:178

Written report, examining committee, §§ 28:128, 28:129

Wrongful fiduciaries or caregivers, necessary guardianship, § 28:16

Yearly. Annual, above

#### **GUIDANCE**

Living trust protector, form for provision in trust agreement requiring trustee to seek, § 10:207

## **GUIDELINES FOR TRUSTEES**

Living trusts, form, § 10:202

#### **HABITS**

Veterans' benefits, disability or death not due to vicious habits, § 15:9

# HALACHIC ADVANCE HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Form, § 27:94

# **HANDICAP**

Disability or Handicap, this index

## HANDLING TAX MATTERS

Powers of attorney, § 26:41

## **HARDSHIP**

Medicaid, this index

# **HARVESTING**

Anatomical gifts, §§ 27:73 to 27:81

## **HAVENS**

Florida's tax haven, income and estate taxation in other states, § 17:40

# HCBS (HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES)

Medicaid, Supplemental Security Income-related programs, §§ 25:28 to 25:34

## HCE (HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED)

Public assistance programs, § 25:40

#### **HEALTH**

Care. Health Care, this index

Maintenance organizations. Health Maintenance Organizations, this index

Medicaid, this index

Mental Health, this index

#### **HEALTH—Cont'd**

Nursing Homes, this index

Plans

Employer and employee health plans, §§ 18:61, 18:112 to 18:117

Group health insurance plans, §§ 18:118 to 18:121

Savings accounts. Health Savings Accounts, this index

## **HEALTH CARE**

Advance Health Care Directives, this index

Decisions

Advance Health Care Directives, this index

Incapacity planning, § 21:18

Powers of attorney, §§ 26:14, 26:48

Guardianship, this index

Home health care

Long term care insurance, § 24:37

Providers, remain at home choice, § 22:11

Incapacity planning, §§ 21:18, 21:35

Insurance. Health Insurance, this index

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

Nursing home resident rights, services, § 23:37

**Providers** 

Advance health care directives, immunity from liability, § 27:13

Living wills, when health care provider may disregard patient's directives, § 27:42

Medicaid, limitations on choice of providers, § 25:101

Remain at home choice, § 22:11

Referrals to health care professionals, scope of elder law, §§ 1:12, 1:22, 1:23

Remain at home choice, home health care providers, § 22:11

Surrogates. Health Care Surrogates, this index

Veterans' benefits, §§ 15:40 to 15:101

# **HEALTH CARE SURROGATES**

Generally, §§ 27:46 to 27:53, 27:91

Advance health care directives, court review of surrogate's decision, § 27:17

Form, §§ 27:96, 27:97

Guardianship alternatives, § 28:28

Incapacity planning tools, § 21:35

# **HEALTH INSURANCE**

Federal Employee Retirement System Plan benefits, § 14:75

Living wills, HIPAA, § 27:37

Medicare, this index

Private health care insurance, §§ 18:82 to 18:126

# HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Expenses. Costs, above

Facilities

Residential setting choice, choice of facilities, § 22:17

## HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS—Cont'd

Residential setting choice, choice of facilities, § 22:17

#### HEARING

Americans with Disabilities Act, availability of telecommunications devices for deaf persons, § 19:12

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, hearing aids, § 18:55

#### HEARINGS

Advance health care directives, court enforcement, § 27:20

Conduct of hearings

Guardianship, incapacity hearing, § 28:136

Medicaid, § 25:70

Guardianship, this index

Medicaid, this index

Probate proceedings, form for notice of hearing on petition to use copy in place of lost original will for probate, § 8:91

Social Security Disability Insurance, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:69** 

Supplemental Security Income, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:69

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, §§ 15:83, 15:91 to 15:93, 15:95

#### HEIRS

Demands of heirs, conflicts of interest and ethical duties, § 3:6

Disability or Handicap, this index

Estate Planning, this index

Guardianship, this index

Intestate estate, shares of other heirs, § 7:16

Living trust advantages, § 10:56

Medicaid, this index

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, §§ 7:27, 7:33

Probate, this index

Tax avoidance, charitable remainder trusts, § 12:146

Wills, **§§ 7:20 to 7:23** 

# **HELD**

Hold or Held, this index

#### **HELP**

Abuse and neglect prevention, help by others, § 5:36

Remain at home choice, charity help, § 22:8

## HIDDEN PROBLEMS

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, § 13:39

### **HIGH INCOME**

Tax avoidance, GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, § 12:182

# HIGHER TAXES AND EXPENSES

Medicaid, initial planning consultation, § 25:95

## HIPAA

Living wills, publication contents, § 27:37

#### HMOs

Health Maintenance Organizations, this index

## HOLD OR HELD

Holders, this index

Powers of attorney, form for escrow agreement to hold power of attorney, § 26:54

Property, this index

SSI and SSDI, attorney's fees held in trust account, § 16:75

Taxes and Taxation, this index

#### **HOLDERS**

Living trusts, notification to account holders to use EIN, § 10:154 Stock and Stockholders, this index

# HOME CARE FOR THE ELDERLY (HCE)

Federal matters, §§ 20:11, 20:12

# **HOME OR HOMES**

At-Home or In-Home, this index

Furnishings and layout, remain at home choice, § 22:12

Homesteads, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Long Term Care Insurance, this index

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

Nursing Homes, this index

Remain at home choice, §§ 22:3 to 22:12

Supplemental Security Income, entering convalescent home reduces benefits, § 16:27

Veterans' Benefits, this index

## **HOMESTEADS**

Capital gains taxes, § 12:5

Elective share, § 6:78

Exemption

Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:188 to 25:192

Probate, this index

Real property taxes, §§ 17:23, 17:27 to 17:32, 17:36

Medicaid, this index

Powers of attorney, conveyance or mortgage, §§ 26:37, 26:38

Probate, this index

Real property taxes, §§ 17:23, 17:27 to 17:32, 17:36, 17:38

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, family homestead, § 13:25

# HONESTY

Living trusts, trust company use advantages, § 10:83

#### HONOR RECEIVED

News release form, scope of elder law, § 1:61

## **HONORING**

Powers of attorney, liability of third parties for refusal to honor, § 26:19

#### HOSPICE

Care, living wills, §§ 27:43 to 27:45

Services

Living wills, § 27:45

Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, §§ 18:23 to 19:25

## **HOSPITALS**

Indemnity insurance, § 18:110

Long term care, competition among hospitals, nursing homes and assisted living facilities, § 23:72

Medicare, this index

Nursing home resident rights, bed reservations in event of hospitalization, § 23:41

## HOTLINE

Abuse hotline, remedies, § 5:30

## HOURLY RATE FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES

SSI and SSDI, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:77

# HOURS FOR VISITING

Nursing home resident rights, § 23:30

## **HOUSING**

Federal Housing for Older Persons Act, senior communities, §§ 22:20 to 22:23

Home or Homes, this index

Residential setting choice, §§ 22:20 to 22:23, 22:27

# **HSAs**

Health Savings Accounts, this index

# **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Spouses, this index

## ICP (INSTITUTIONALIZED CARE PROGRAM)

Medicaid, this index

## IDENTIFICATION OR DESCRIPTION

Abuse signs, §§ 5:6 to 5:25

Estate planning, identify all possible heirs, §§ 6:16, 6:17

Guardianship, itemized description of services form, § 28:276

Living trusts, notification to account holders to use EIN, § 10:154

Medicaid, identify client's needs and goals, §§ 25:92 to 25:96

Planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, identifying specialized federal programs, § 1:16

Terminally ill client representation, identifying depression, § 4:16

## **IDENTITY EVIDENCE**

Medicaid, application process, § 25:59

# ILLNESS OR SICKNESS

Disabled heir planning, protecting ill spouse, §§ 11:5, 11:6

Diseases, this index

Estate planning, elective share and mentally ill spouse, § 6:54

Terminally ill client representation, §§ 4:1 to 4:22

#### **IMMEDIATE MATTERS**

Annuities, this index

Benefits, federal civil service retirement programs, § 14:58

Medicaid, this index

## IMMINENT DANGER

Emergency temporary guardianship, § 28:48

# **IMMUNITY**

Advance health care directives, immunity of health care provider from liability, 
§ 27:13

Powers of attorney, immunity of third party acting in good faith without notice, § 26:18

## **IMMUNIZATIONS**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:56

## **IMPACT ON FAMILY**

Guardianship, ethics, § 28:18

## **IMPAIRMENT**

Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

Supplemental Security Income, application for benefits information, §§ 16:62 to

# **IMPLEMENTATION**

Americans with Disabilities Act, § 19:13

#### **IMPOSITION**

Guardian and attorney fees, time limits imposed by circumstances, § 28:255

# **IMPOVERISHMENT**

Medicaid, this index

# **IMPROVEMENTS**

Taxable transfers and trust assets, formulas for valuation, § 12:63

## **INAPPROPRIATENESS**

Medicaid benefits for wealthy clients, initial planning consultation, §§ 25:93 to 25:95

## **INCAPACITY**

Advance health care directives, § 27:9

Capacity, this index

Estate planning, judging incapacity, § 6:3

## INCAPACITY—Cont'd

General considerations when planning for incapacity, §§ 21:1 to 21:39

Guardianship, this index

Long term care insurance, planning, §§ 24:1 to 24:19

Planning

Estate planning, judging incapacity, §§ 1:70, 6:3

General considerations when planning for incapacity, §§ 21:1 to 21:39

Long term care insurance, §§ 24:1 to 24:19

Powers of Attorney, this index

Terminally ill client representation, incapacity and depression distinguished, § 4:18

# INCIDENTS OF OWNERSHIP

Tax avoidance, relinquishment by settlor of life insurance trust, § 12:129

# INCLUSION OR INCLUSIONS

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' benefits, inclusions in appeal, § 15:84

# **INCOME**

Earnings, this index

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, §§ 14:76 to 14:96

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, loan amount not income, § 13:36

Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

Supplemental Security Income, this index

Taxes. Income Taxes, this index

Tax-related matters. Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' benefits, health care benefits, §§ 15:44, 15:47

# **INCOME TAXES**

Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:139

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, § 14:93

Individual retirement accounts, §§ 14:119 to 14:125

Living Trusts, this index

Medical income tax deductions, § 18:126

Other states, income taxation in, §§ 17:39 to 17:41

Planning, individual retirement accounts, §§ 14:119 to 14:125

State taxes, § 17:39

# **IN-COMMON TENANCIES**

Probate, this index

## **INCOMPETENCY**

Fear of incompetency, abuse identification difficulties, § 5:13

Powers of attorney, effect of incompetency proceedings, §§ 26:13, 26:14

# **INCOMPLETE GIFTS**

Gift taxes, § 12:26

## **INCREASE**

Cost of Living Increases, this index

Medicaid, this index

Social Security benefits, §§ 14:22, 14:23

# **INCURRED WORK EXPENSES**

Supplemental Security Income, exclusions from earned income, §§ 16:17, 16:18

#### **INDEBTEDNESS**

Debts, this index

## **INDEMNITY**

Hospital indemnity insurance, § 18:110

## INDEPENDENT TRUSTEE

Taxes and Taxation, this index

## INDIVIDUAL BELIEFS

Living wills, special provisions, § 27:36

# INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

Generally, §§ 14:98 to 14:128

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, rollover, § 14:95

Living trusts, funding and initial administration, § 10:112

Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:199

Tax avoidance, charitable remainder trust used to shelter IRA, § 12:162

# **INDIVIDUALS**

Guardianship, effect of adjudication of incapacity on individual's rights, §§ 28:65 to 28:69

Intangible personal property tax rate, § 17:9

# INFORMAL MATTERS

Agreement, estate planning, § 6:61

Client interview, office practice tips, § 1:36

Counsel, abuse and neglect prevention, § 5:35

Guardianship incapacity hearing, § 28:137

## **INFORMATION**

Advance health care directives, duty of health care facility to provide patient with information, § 27:14

Confidentiality of information, ethical duties, §§ 3:10 to 3:13

Estate plan, information needed to recommend, §§ 6:12 to 6:14, 6:85

Financial Matters, this index

Forms, this index

Guardianship, this index

Letters, marketing, §§ 1:50, 1:64

Living trusts, informing beneficiaries, § 10:36

Medicaid, this index

Nursing home resident rights, information concerning resident's medical condition, § 23:39

#### INFORMATION—Cont'd

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, providing information for reports and accountings, § 7:30

Social Security Disability Insurance, application for benefits, §§ 16:60 to 16:66 Supplemental Security Income, application for benefits, §§ 16:60 to 16:66 Veterans' Benefits, this index

# INFORMED CONSENT FORM

Medicaid, § 25:349

# **INFREQUENT MATTERS**

Communication with settlor or beneficiary, disadvantages of using trust company for living trust,  $\S$  10:88

Income, Medicaid eligibility, § 25:128

## **INHERITANCE**

Disinheritance, disabled heir planning, § 11:13 Individual retirement accounts, §§ 14:114, 14:118 Medicaid, this index Taxes, § 12:6

## **IN-HOME**

At-Home or In-Home, this index

## **INITIAL MATTERS**

Administration, living trusts, §§ 10:92 to 10:115 Consultation, this index Guardianship, this index Interviews, this index Medicaid, this index Probate, this index

# INITIATION

Commencement, Initiation or Institution, this index

# INJUNCTIONS AND RESTRAINING ORDERS

Prevention of abuse and neglect, § 5:59 Ex parte injunction, § 5:61

Exploitation of a vulnerable adult, § 5:60

## **INJURY**

Medicaid home and community based services, brain and spinal cord injury, § 25:34

Veterans' benefits eligibility, exacerbation of injury, § 15:7

## **IN-KIND**

Benefits, Medicaid eligibility, § 25:137

Distribution of assets, post mortem administration of living trusts, § 10:161 Support and maintenance, Supplemental Security Income, §§ 16:23 to 16:27

# **INOCULATIONS**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:41

#### INPATIENT HOSPITAL CARE

Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, §§ 18:10 to 18:14

# **INSPECTION**

Nursing homes, §§ 23:25, 23:56

## INSTALLMENT SALES CONTRACTS

Medicaid, §§ 25:194, 25:195

## **INSTITUTING**

Commencement, Initiation or Institution, this index

#### INSTITUTIONAL GUARDIANS

Selection and qualifications, § 28:78

# INSTITUTIONALIZATION

Long term care insurance, § 24:29

Medicaid, this index

# INSTRUCTIONS OR DIRECTIONS

Advance Health Care Directives, this index

Americans with Disabilities Act, judicial enforcement, § 19:15

Disabled heir planning, §§ 11:15, 11:27

Living Trusts, this index

Living wills, when health care provider may disregard patient's directives, § 27:42

Medicaid, funding income-only trust, § 25:368

# **INSUFFICIENCY**

Medicaid, this index

## **INSURANCE**

Advance health care directives, effect on insurance, § 27:12

Guardianship administration, claims, § 28:199

Health Insurance, this index

Incapacity planning, § 21:6

Life Insurance, this index

Living trusts, funding and initial administration, §§ 10:111, 10:113

Long Term Care Insurance, this index

Medicaid, this index

Powers of attorney, applying for insurance benefits, § 26:44

Probate, this index

Proceeds

Life Insurance, this index

Medicaid, this index

Scope of elder law, § 1:5

Social Security benefits computation, primary insurance amount determination, § 14:21

Social Security Disability Insurance eligibility, insured status under Social Security Act, § 16:45

#### INTAKE

Guardianship, form, § 28:274

Medicaid, this index

Memoranda. Intake Memoranda, this index

Questionnaires, estate planning, § 6:14

# INTAKE MEMORANDA

Estate Planning, this index

Forms, this index

Probate proceeding initiation, § 8:23

Scope of elder law, §§ 1:43, 1:55, 1:58

## INTANGIBLE PROPERTY

Guardianship, this index

# INTANGIBLE TAXES

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# INTENT TO RETURN HOME STATEMENT

Medicaid, form, § 25:348

## INTER VIVOS

Access to funds, probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, § 9:10 Transfers. Taxes and Taxation, this index

# **INTERACTION**

Incapacity planning, social interaction, § 21:22

# INTERCESSION BY FAMILY OR FRIEND

Guardianship alternatives, § 28:30

# INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH

Incapacity planning, §§ 21:24 to 21:31

# INTEREST ON UNTIMELY FILINGS

Intangible personal property taxes, § 17:15

## **INTERESTS**

Conflicts of Interest, this index

Estate planning, other interests and elective share, § 6:41

Future interests, §§ 12:31, 25:178

Medicaid, this index

Powers of attorney, property interests subject to power, § 26:21

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# **INTERFERENCE**

Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, § 5:46

Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, § 23:11

# INTERIM ACCOUNTING

Living trusts, forms, § 10:196

# INTERMEDIATE CARE

Medicaid, administrative definitions, § 25:386

## INTERPRETATIONS BY COURT

Living trusts, post mortem administration, § 10:169

# INTERSPOUSAL TRANSFERS

Medicaid, permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:244, 25:245

#### INTERVENTION

Expedited judicial intervention, form, § 27:90

# **INTERVIEWS**

Estate planning, unified planning, §§ 6:15 to 6:22

Initial interview

Guardianship, § 28:73

Medicaid, application process, §§ 25:60, 25:61

Medicaid, application process, §§ 25:54 to 25:61

Office practice tips, §§ 1:36, 1:43

## INTESTACY

Estate

Personal representatives, § 7:41

Shares, §§ 7:15 to 7:17

Probate proceedings, effect of intestacy, §§ 8:19, 8:20

## **INVALIDITY**

Validity or Invalidity, this index

## **INVENTORY**

Guardianship administration, §§ 28:165, 28:166, 28:170

Probate, this index

# INVESTIGATION INTERFERENCE

Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, § 5:46

# **INVESTMENTS**

Delegation of investment functions, §§ 10:129, 28:174

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, defined benefit plan investment protection, § 14:81

Estate planning, letter to client suggesting investment counsel, § 6:80

Finding investor, retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, § 13:45

Guardianship administration, §§ 28:173, 28:174, 28:203

Incapacity planning, § 21:5

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Power of attorney, investment authority, § 26:33

Prudent investor rule

Guardianship administration, § 28:173

Living trusts, standard for trustee's investments, § 10:125

Reinvesting proceeds, retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, § 13:33

Retirement funding, §§ 13:1, 13:2, 13:33, 13:45

#### INVOKE USE OF SPRINGING POWER OF ATTORNEY

Physician's affidavit form, § 26:55

# INVOLUNTARY MATTERS

Voluntary or Involuntary Matters, this index

# **IONIZING RADIATION**

Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:55

## **IRAs**

Individual Retirement Accounts, this index

## **IRREGULAR MATTERS**

Expenses of ward, guardianship administration, § 28:181 Income, Medicaid eligibility, § 25:128

# IRREVOCABLE TRUSTS

Estate planning, elective share avoidance, § 6:66

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, form, § 25:370

Special needs trust, disabled heir planning form, § 11:26

Taxes and Taxation, this index

## **ISOLATION**

Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, §§ 4:10 to 4:12

## **ISSUER**

Living trusts, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:103

#### ISSUES

Disabled heir planning, §§ 11:1 to 11:23

Social Security, funding issues, § 14:4

Veterans' benefits, remand avoidance with new issues, § 15:105

# ITEMIZED DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

Guardianship, form, § 28:276

# ITEMS OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:206, 25:207

# **JOBS**

Employment, Jobs or Work, this index

## **JOINT TENANCIES**

Probate avoidance, §§ 9:33 to 9:37

## JOINTLY OWNED PROPERTY

Guardianship, this index

Medicaid, this index

Probate avoidance by use of, §§ 9:1 to 9:63

# **JUDGES**

Nursing homes, considerations of trial judge on punitive damages for medical malpractice, § 23:18

## JUDGING INCAPACITY

Estate planning, § 6:3

# JUDICIAL MATTERS

Courts, this index

# **JURISDICTION**

Guardianship, § 28:3

## **KEEPING**

Retention, this index

#### KEOGH PLANS

Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:199

## **KIDNEYS**

Medicare, this index

## **KILLERS**

Wills, heirs, § 7:21

## KIT FOR EMERGENCY MEDICATION

Nursing home management, § 23:46

## **KNOWLEDGE**

Guardianship, petition to determine incapacity, § 28:99

Health care surrogate's authority when principal's wishes are unknown, § 27:52

# **LABOR**

Employment, Jobs or Work, this index

Guardian and attorney fees, labor involved, § 28:249

#### **LABORATORIES**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, laboratory tests, § 18:30

SSI and SSDI applications for benefits, lab findings, § 16:64

# **LACK**

Abuse identification difficulties, lack of proof, § 5:11

Disposition without administration, types of probate proceedings, § 8:27

Estate planning, avoidance of elective share by revocation without decedent, § 6:69

Living trusts, lack of empathy as trust company use disadvantage, § 10:86 Medicaid, this index

Powers of attorney, immunity of third party acting in good faith without notice, § 26:18

# LAND

Real Property, this index

# LATER MARRIAGES

Estate planning, marriage contracts, § 6:25

# LAWFUL ALIEN STATUS

Medicaid, declaration form, § 25:352

#### LAWS

Statutes, this index

## **LAWSUITS**

Actions and Proceedings, this index

## **LAWYERS**

Attorneys, this index

# LAYOUT OF HOME

Remain at home choice, § 22:12

## LEARNING DISABLED SPOUSE

Estate planning, dangers of elective share rights, § 6:55

#### LEASES

Guardianship administration, § 28:194

Retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, §§ 13:41 to 13:51

# LEAST RESTRICTIVE ALTERNATIVE

Guardianship, physically and/or mentally incapacitated persons, § 28:41

## **LECTURES**

Marketing, §§ 1:45, 1:59

## **LETTERS**

Estate Planning, this index

Forms, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Marketing, §§ 1:48, 1:50

# LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

Probate proceedings, form, § 8:96

## LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP

Procedure, § 28:107

## LEVEL OF CARE ASSESSMENT

Medicaid, eligibility criteria, §§ 25:118 to 25:120

# LEVEL OF PAYMENT

Net worth, Income for Veterans Affairs Purposes (IVAP), § 15:24

#### LIABILITY

Advance health care directives, immunity of health care provider, § 27:13

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, §§ 14:80, 14:84

Estate planning, liability of direct recipients and beneficiaries for elective share, § 6:37

Guardian, limitations on personal liability, § 28:209

Living trust trustee, post mortem administration, §§ 10:145, 10:149, 10:162

Powers of attorney, liability of third parties for refusal to honor, § 26:19

Referrals from attorney to other professionals, multi-dimensional approach, § 1:27

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, limited liability, § 13:12

## LIABILITY—Cont'd

Taxes and Taxation, this index

## LICENSES AND LICENSING

Assisted living facilities, residential setting choice, § 22:14 Guardianship, licensed physician certificate, §§ 28:120, 28:275 Nursing homes, §§ 23:12 to 23:56

## **LIENS**

Mortgages, this index

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, creditors, § 9:49

Real property tax payment, liens against property, § 17:24

# LIFE

Americans with Disabilities Act, limited performance of major life activities, § 19:4

Expectancy. Life Expectancy, this index

Insurance. Life Insurance, this index

Lifetime, this index

## LIFE ESTATES

Deeds

Medicaid, this index

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, §§ 9:41 to 9:62

Estate taxes, exclusions from gross estate, § 12:14

Medicaid, this index

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, §§ 9:41 to 9:62

## LIFE EXPECTANCY

Medicaid, tables, § 25:387

Tax avoidance, considerations when instituting gift program for reducing size of estate, § 12:88

# LIFE INSURANCE

Disabled heir planning, funding with proceeds, § 11:3

Estate taxes, payment with proceeds of life insurance trust, § 12:131

Living trusts, funding and initial administration, § 10:113

Medicaid, this index

Probate, this index

Proceeds

Disabled heir planning, funding, § 11:3

Estate taxes, payment with proceeds of life insurance trust, § 12:131

Medicaid, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:133

Probate proceedings, § 8:16

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# LIFESTYLES OF FAMILY

Estate planning, tailoring estate plan, §§ 6:5 to 6:8

# **LIFETIME**

Aid, disabled heir planning, § 11:11

Estates. Life Estates, this index

#### LIFETIME—Cont'd

Inter Vivos, this index

Living trust administration, §§ 10:116 to 10:129

Long term care insurance coverage, § 24:22

Needs

Estate planning, § 6:10

Scope of elder law, §§ 1:15 to 1:19

Settlor of special needs trust, disabled heir planning, § 11:25

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# LIMITATIONS OR RESTRICTIONS

Advance Health Care Directives, this index

Americans with Disabilities Act, limited performance of major life activities, § 19:4

Caps, this index

Federal Housing for Older Persons Act, senior communities, § 22:23

Guardianship, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Long Term Care Insurance, this index

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

Nursing homes, punitive damages for medical malpractice, § 23:17

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, limited liability, § 13:12

Social Security benefits, §§ 14:24 to 14:31

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Unlimited Matters, this index

# LIMITED GUARDIANSHIPS

Guardianship, this index

# LIMITED PARTNERSHIP INTEREST

Medicaid, preserving assets methods, § 25:288

# LINE OF CREDIT

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, §§ 13:17, 13:29

# LIQUID ASSETS

Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:174

#### LISTS

Checklists, this index

Lifetime needs of elderly client, scope of elder law, §§ 1:18, 1:19

Living trusts, assets, §§ 10:96, 10:97, 10:191

# **LITIGATION**

Actions and Proceedings, this index

# LIVE TESTIMONY OF EXAMINING COMMITTEE

Guardianship, § 28:131

# LIVE-IN BENEFITS TRIGGER ONE-THIRD REDUCTION RULE

Supplemental Security Income, in-kind support and maintenance, § 16:25

#### LIVING TRUSTS

Accountability of trustee, living trust advantages, § 10:42

Accounting

Distribution of trust assets, accounting to beneficiaries, §§ 10:157 to 10:160

Duties of attorney in aiding trustee's administration, § 10:166

Forms, below

Good accounting system, trust company use advantages, § 10:80

Lifetime administration, accountings from trustee to settlor, § 10:118

Accounts

IRA accounts, funding and initial administration, § 10:112

Notification to account holders to use EIN, post mortem administration,

§ 10:154

Separate assets and accounts held as common property, initial administration, § 10:114

Statements from banks and brokers to settlor, lifetime administration, § 10:119

Additional matters

Attorney's fees, post mortem administration, § 10:168

Documents, §§ 10:174 to 10:176, 10:181

Adjustments to allocation of income and principal, lifetime administration, § 10:127

Administration

Generally, §§ 10:9 to 10:12, 10:91 to 10:173

Care monitors can direct administration by trustee, living trust advantages, § 10:43

Contract with trust protector for special needs trust administration, form,  $\S~10:206$ 

Advantages and disadvantages

Co-trustees, § 10:71

Living trusts, §§ 10:40 to 10:64

Selection of successor trusteeship, §§ 10:66 to 10:69

Trust company use, §§ 10:78 to 10:88

Advisory panel

Advantages of living trust, § 10:44

Forms, §§ 10:200, 10:201, 10:205

Investments, §§ 10:44, 10:205

Agreements. Contracts or agreements, below

Allocation of income and principal, lifetime administration, §§ 10:126, 10:127

Alteration of trust agreement, lifetime administration, §§ 10:120 to 10:123

Alternative to guardianship, §§ 10:47, 28:24

Alternatives, § 10:63

Amendment, modification or change

Adjustments to allocation of income and principal, lifetime administration, § 10:127

Alteration of trust agreement, lifetime administration, §§ 10:120 to 10:123 Living trusts, §§ 10:19, 10:20, 10:192

Amount

Additional matters, above

Amount—Cont'd

Infrequent communication with settlor or beneficiary, trust company use disadvantages, § 10:88

Multiple matters, below

Only one trustee's signature should be required, securities as funding and initial administration, § 10:110

Two types of trustees, §§ 10:65 to 10:71

Assets

Common property, below

Distribution of trust assets, post mortem administration, §§ 10:156 to 10:161

Funding, initial administration, §§ 10:96 to 10:100

List of assets, §§ 10:96, 10:97

Marshaling assets, post mortem administration, §§ 10:131 to 10:134

Attorneys

Alteration of trust agreement, lifetime administration, § 10:123

As trustees, § 10:89

Fees, post mortem administration, §§ 10:167, 10:168

Post mortem administration, §§ 10:150, 10:164 to 10:168

Role of attorney

Alteration of trust agreement, lifetime administration, § 10:123

Notice to creditors, post mortem administration, § 10:150

Avoidance. Probate and probate proceedings, below

Bank account statements to settlor, lifetime administration, § 10:119

Barred claims of creditors, post mortem administration, §§ 10:141, 10:148

Basics, § 10:1

Beneficiaries

Communication with beneficiary may be infrequent, trust company use disadvantages, § 10:88

Distribution of trust assets, post mortem administration, §§ 10:157 to 10:160

Furnishing beneficiaries with copies of trust agreement, post mortem administration, § 10:157

Informing beneficiaries, § 10:36

Letters to beneficiaries, forms, § 10:197

Parties, § 10:12

Power of attorney, § 10:186

Bonds

Early calls on bonds, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:108 Trustees, § 10:32

Brokers' account statements to settlor, lifetime administration, § 10:119

Business acumen, trust company use advantages, § 10:79

Calls on bonds, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:108

Care monitors can direct administration by trustee, living trust advantages, § 10:43

Cash distribution of trust assets, post mortem administration, § 10:161

Change. Amendment, modification or change, above

Characteristics, § 10:6

Charges, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:105

Claims

Advantages of living trust, marital claims, § 10:53

Creditors, below

Post mortem administration, liability of trustees on claims for marital election,  $\S 10:162$ 

Clients

Explaining, § 10:64

Reluctance to fund trust, living trust disadvantages, § 10:60

Common property

Marshaling assets outside of trust, post mortem administration, § 10:134

Separate assets and accounts held as common property, initial administration, § 10:114

Communication with settlor or beneficiary may be infrequent, trust company use disadvantages, § 10:88

Compensation questions, venue and post mortem administration, § 10:171

Contents of notice of trust, post mortem administration, § 10:143

Contracts or agreements

Forms, below

Power of attorney, § 10:184

Trust agreement

Alteration of trust agreement, lifetime administration, §§ 10:120 to 10:123 Forms, §§ 10:201, 10:203, 10:207

Furnishing beneficiaries with copies of trust agreement, distribution of trust assets, § 10:157

Overseeing proper execution of trust agreement, initial administration, § 10:93

Corporate trustees, selection of trustees, §§ 10:76 to 10:88

Co-trustees, §§ 10:70, 10:71, 10:75

Counsel. Attorneys, above

Courts

Interpretations, post mortem administration, § 10:169

Modification of living trust, § 10:19

Creation, §§ 10:9 to 10:12, 10:59

Creditors

Barred claims of creditors, post mortem administration, §§ 10:141, 10:148 Claims

Barred claims of creditors, post mortem administration, §§ 10:141, 10:148

Limitations on trustee's liability for payment of claims, post mortem administration, § 10:149

Nature of trust, § 10:24

Post mortem administration, §§ 10:141, 10:146, 10:149, 10:165

Protection from creditors claims, living trust advantages, § 10:46

Resolution of creditor claims, post mortem administration, §§ 10:146, 10:165

Nature of trust, §§ 10:24, 10:27

Notice to creditors, post mortem administration, §§ 10:139, 10:150

Creditors—Cont'd

Paying creditors, post mortem administration, §§ 10:138, 10:139, 10:141, 10:145 to 10:150

Post mortem administration, §§ 10:138 to 10:141, 10:145 to 10:150, 10:165 Protection from creditors claims, living trust advantages, § 10:46

Resolution of creditor claims, post mortem administration, §§ 10:146, 10:165 Criteria, corporate trustee selection, § 10:77

Date. Time or date, below

Dealings with issuer or transfer agents, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:103

Death

Paying creditors for settlor dying prior to notice to creditors, post mortem administration, § 10:139

Post mortem administration, §§ 10:130 to 10:171

Decanting of trust

Generally, §§ 10:21 to 10:23

Deed to trust, form, § 10:204

Defining living trust, §§ 10:5, 10:8

Delegation of investment functions, lifetime administration, § 10:129

Desirable qualities in trustee, selection of trustee, §§ 10:72, 10:74

Differing investment styles, trust company use disadvantages, § 10:87

Directions. Instructions or directions, below

Disadvantages. Advantages and disadvantages, above

Distinctions between living trusts and testamentary trusts, § 10:8

Distribution, post mortem administration, §§ 10:156 to 10:161, 10:166

Dividends, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:109

Durable power of attorney, form, § 10:194

Duties

Attorney aiding trustee's administration, post mortem administration, \$\\$ 10:164 to 10:166

Trustees, below

Early calls on bonds, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:108 Ease of transaction, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:102

Effect of probate on paying creditors, post mortem administration, § 10:139

EIN, notification to account holders to use, § 10:154

Election

Form for elective share trust, § 10:199

Liability of trustees on claims for marital election, post mortem administration, § 10:162

Empathy lacking, trust company use disadvantages, § 10:86

Employment matters, post mortem administration, §§ 10:154, 10:171

Estate taxes

Planning, living trust advantages, § 10:54

Post mortem administration, §§ 10:135 to 10:137

Evidence of incompetence, disadvantage of selection of successor trusteeship, § 10:69

Exculpatory provisions, § 10:38

# LIVING TRUSTS—Cont'd Execution of trust agreement, initial administration, § 10:93 Expertise. Investments, below Failure to file notice of trust, liability, § 10:145 Features of Florida Trust Code, § 10:17 Fees Attorney's fees, post mortem administration, §§ 10:167, 10:168 Payment of fees, post mortem administration, § 10:155 Protection from nursing home fees, living trust advantages, § 10:51 Trust company use disadvantages, § 10:85 Filing Estate taxes, post mortem administration, § 10:136 Notice of trust, post mortem administration, §§ 10:142, 10:145 Final accounting, forms, §§ 10:197, 10:198 Florida Trust Code, §§ 10:16, 10:17 Forms Accounting Final accounting, §§ 10:197, 10:198 Interim accounting, § 10:196 Advisory panel, §§ 10:200, 10:201, 10:205 Agreements. Contracts or agreements, below in this group Beneficiaries, letters to, § 10:197 Contracts or agreements Advisory panel, §§ 10:200, 10:205 Provisions in trust agreements, §§ 10:201, 10:207 Special needs trust administration, contract with trust protector for, § 10:206 Trust agreements, §§ 10:201, 10:203, 10:207 Deed to trust, § 10:204 Durable power of attorney, § 10:194 Duties of trustee regarding trust advisory panel, provision in trust agreement, § 10:201 Elective share trust, § 10:199 Final accounting, §§ 10:197, 10:198 Guidance of trust protector, provision in trust agreement requiring trustee to seek, § 10:207 Guidelines for trustees, § 10:202 Instruction, § 10:190 Interim accounting, § 10:196 Investment expertise, contract with advisory panel, § 10:205 Joint revocable living trust, § 10:188 Letters to Beneficiaries, § 10:197 Trustee, signature and return of trust agreement, § 10:203 List of assets, § 10:191

Pour-over will, § 10:193

Protector of trust, §§ 10:206, 10:207

Provisions in trust agreements, §§ 10:201, 10:207

Forms—Cont'd

Restatement, § 10:189

Return of trust agreement, letter to trustee, § 10:203

Sample pour-over will, § 10:193

Settlor acknowledgment, § 10:208

Signature, letter to trustee for, § 10:203

Single revocable living trust, § 10:187

Special needs trust administration, contract with trust protector for, § 10:206

Trustees

Guidelines for trustees, § 10:202

Letter to trustee for signature and return of trust agreement, § 10:203

Provisions in trust agreements, §§ 10:201, 10:207

FTC (Florida Trust Code), §§ 10:16, 10:17

Funds and funding

Advantages of living trust, trustee's use of funds is restricted, § 10:45

Disadvantages of living trust, reluctance of client to fund trust, § 10:60

Initial administration, §§ 10:94 to 10:113

Power of attorney to fund trust, § 10:182

Furnishing beneficiaries with copies of trust agreement, post mortem administration, § 10:157

Generally, § 10:3

Geographical location, selection of trustee, § 10:74

Good accounting and reporting systems, trust company use advantages, § 10:80

Governing law, § 10:3

Guardianship alternative, §§ 10:47, 28:24

Guidance of trust protector, form for provision in trust agreement requiring trustee to seek, § 10:207

Guidelines for trustees, form, § 10:202

Homes

Motor home, pour-over will, § 10:177

Protection from nursing home fees, living trust advantages, § 10:51

Honesty, trust company use advantages, § 10:83

Income

Allocation of income and principal, lifetime administration, §§ 10:126, 10:127

Taxes. Income taxes, below

Income taxes

Lifetime administration, § 10:117

Planning, living trust advantages, § 10:55

Post mortem administration, §§ 10:151 to 10:153

Informing beneficiaries, § 10:36

Infrequent communication with settlor or beneficiary, trust company use disadvantages, § 10:88

Initial administration, §§ 10:92 to 10:115

In-kind distribution of trust assets, post mortem administration, § 10:161

Instruction forms, § 10:190

Instructions or directions

Care monitors can direct administration by trustee, living trust advantages, § 10:43

Funding, initial administration, § 10:95

Power to direct trustees, § 10:37

Insurance, funding and initial administration, §§ 10:111, 10:113

Intangible taxes, post mortem administration, §§ 10:151 to 10:153

Interim accounting, forms, § 10:196

Interpretations by court, post mortem administration, § 10:169

Investments

Advisory panel, §§ 10:44, 10:205

Delegation of investment functions, lifetime administration, § 10:129

Expertise

Contract with advisory panel form, § 10:205

Trust company use advantages, § 10:81

Standard for trustee's investments, lifetime administration, §§ 10:124, 10:125

Trust company use advantages and disadvantages, §§ 10:81, 10:87

IRA accounts, funding and initial administration, § 10:112

Irrevocable trusts

Alteration of trust agreement, lifetime administration, § 10:122

Tax status, living trust disadvantages, § 10:61

Issuer, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:103

Joint revocable living trust, § 10:188

Lack of empathy, trust company use disadvantages, § 10:86

Land. Real property, below

Lawyers. Attorneys, above

Legal expense of setting trust up, living trust disadvantages, § 10:59

Letters. Forms, above

Liability of trustee, post mortem administration, §§ 10:145, 10:149, 10:162

Life insurance, funding and initial administration, § 10:113

Lifetime administration, §§ 10:116 to 10:129

Limitations. Trustees, below

List of assets, §§ 10:96, 10:97, 10:191

Location

Geographical location, selection of trustee, § 10:74

Venue, post mortem administration, §§ 10:170, 10:171

Loyalty of trustees, § 10:34

Mailing, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:104

Maker, § 10:10

Marital matters

Advantages of living trust, marital claims, § 10:53

Liability of trustees on marital election claims, § 10:162

Marshaling assets, post mortem administration, §§ 10:131 to 10:134

Modification. Amendment, modification or change, above

Motor home, pour-over will, § 10:177

Motor vehicles

Funding and initial administration, assets to be placed in trust's name, § 10:99

Motor vehicles—Cont'd

Pour-over will, § 10:177

Multiple matters

Avoiding multiple probate proceedings concerning out of state realty, living trust advantages, § 10:49

Trustees, §§ 10:70, 10:71, 10:75

Nature, §§ 10:5 to 10:38

No closure, living trust disadvantages, § 10:62

Nonjudicial modification, § 10:20

Notice

Of trust, post mortem administration, §§ 10:142, 10:143, 10:145

To account holders to use EIN, post mortem administration, § 10:154

To creditors, post mortem administration, §§ 10:139, 10:150

Nursing home fees, living trust advantages, § 10:51

Only one trustee's signature should be required, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:110

Overseeing proper execution of trust agreement, initial administration, § 10:93

Panel. Advisory panel, above

Parties, §§ 10:9 to 10:12

Payment

Creditors, post mortem administration, §§ 10:138, 10:139, 10:141, 10:145 to 10:150

Estate taxes, post mortem administration, § 10:137

Fees, post mortem administration, § 10:155

Perpetuities, rule against, administration, § 10:163

Personal property

Assets to be placed in trust's name, funding and initial administration, § 10:100

Pour-over will, § 10:178

Place. Location, above

Post mortem administration, §§ 10:130 to 10:171

Pour-over will, §§ 10:175 to 10:180, 10:193

Power of attorney, §§ 10:181 to 10:186, 10:194

Power to direct trustees, § 10:37

Preparation of amendments to trust agreement, role of attorney, § 10:123

Principal allocation, lifetime administration, §§ 10:126, 10:127

Privacy, living trust advantages, § 10:52

Probate and probate proceedings

Advantages of living trust, §§ 10:48 to 10:50

Avoidance

Advantages of living trust, §§ 10:48 to 10:50

Methods, § 8:5

Effect of probate on paying creditors, post mortem administration, § 10:139

Procedure if probate proceedings have commenced, post mortem administration, § 10:144

Procedure if probate proceedings have commenced, post mortem administration, § 10:144

# LIVING TRUSTS—Cont'd Professionalism, trust company use advantages, § 10:82 Proper execution of trust agreement, initial administration, § 10:93 **Property** Assets, above Common property, above Personal property, above Real property, below Protection Creditors claims, living trust advantages, § 10:46 Forms, protector of trust, §§ 10:206, 10:207 Nursing home fees, living trust advantages, § 10:51 Provisions Exculpatory provisions, § 10:38 Standard provisions of pour-over will, § 10:179 Trust agreements, forms, §§ 10:201, 10:207 Prudent investor rules, standard for trustee's investments, § 10:125 Purpose, § 10:7 Living trusts, § 10:39 Pour-over will, §§ 10:174 to 10:176 Real property Avoiding multiple probate proceedings concerning out of state realty, living trust advantages, § 10:49 Initial administration, § 10:115 Pour-over will, § 10:180 Reasons for living trust use, §§ 10:39 to 10:64 Alternatives, § 10:63 Recordkeeping, lifetime administration, § 10:128 Reluctance of client to fund trust, living trust disadvantages, § 10:60 Reports and reporting Good reporting system, trust company use advantages, § 10:80 Lifetime administration, § 10:128 Securities, funding and initial administration, § 10:107 Representation, § 10:18 Resignation of trustee, administration, § 10:172 Resolution of creditor claims, post mortem administration, §§ 10:146, 10:165 Restatement, § 10:189 Return of trust agreement, form for letter to trustee, § 10:203 Revocation and revocability Generally, §§ 10:13, 10:28 Intent, § 10:30 Irrevocable trusts, above Revocable becomes irrevocable, § 10:15 Tax treatment, § 10:14

Who can revoke, § 10:31

Wills, § 10:29 Role. Attorneys, above

Rules

Perpetuities, rule against, administration, § 10:163

Prudent investor rules, lifetime administration, § 10:125

Safe deposit boxes, power of attorney, § 10:185

Safety, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:106

Search for settlor's creditors, post mortem administration, § 10:140

Securities, funding and initial administration, §§ 10:101 to 10:111

Selection

Heirs, living trust advantages, § 10:56

Trustees, §§ 10:41 to 10:44, 10:67 to 10:69, 10:72 to 10:89

Self-settled trusts, § 10:27

Separate assets and accounts held as common property, initial administration,

§ 10:114

Settlor

Communication with settlor may be infrequent, trust company use disadvantages, § 10:88

Lifetime administration, §§ 10:118, 10:119

Selection of trustee, living trust advantages, §§ 10:41 to 10:44

Settlor acknowledgment, § 10:208

Signature, trustee, §§ 10:110, 10:203

Single revocable living trust, § 10:187

Solely owned assets, post mortem administration, § 10:133

Special needs trust administration, form for contract with trust protector for, § 10:206

Specific creditors search, post mortem administration, § 10:140

Spendthrift trusts, § 10:26

Stages of administration, § 10:91

Standard for trustee's investments, lifetime administration, §§ 10:124, 10:125

Standard provisions, pour-over will, § 10:179

Statutes, §§ 10:16, 10:17

Styles for investment may differ, trust company use disadvantages, § 10:87

Successor trustee, §§ 10:66 to 10:69

Tax treatment, § 10:14

Taxes

Estate taxes, above

Income taxes, above

Intangible taxes, post mortem administration, §§ 10:151 to 10:153

Power of attorney, § 10:183

Q-TIP trusts, § 12:114

Status of irrevocable trust, living trust disadvantages, § 10:61

Tax returns, post mortem administration, § 10:160

Testamentary trusts and living trusts distinguished, § 10:8

Time or date

Early calls on bonds, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:108

Income and intangible taxes up to date of death, post mortem administration,

§ 10:152

Lifetime administration, §§ 10:116 to 10:129

## LIVING TRUSTS—Cont'd

Time or date—Cont'd

Paying creditors for settlor dying prior to notice to creditors, post mortem administration, § 10:139

Total accounting to beneficiaries, post mortem administration, § 10:159

Transaction ease, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:102

Transfer agents, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:103

Trust companies, corporate trustees, §§ 10:76 to 10:88

Trustees

Generally, §§ 10:65 to 10:90

Acceptance, § 10:90

Accountings from trustee to settlor, lifetime administration, § 10:118

Administration, generally, §§ 10:91 to 10:173

Bonds, § 10:32

Duties

Generally, § 10:33

Trust advisory panel, provision in trust agreement form, § 10:201

Forms, above

Funds use restricted, living trust advantages, § 10:45

Liability of trustee, post mortem administration, §§ 10:145, 10:149, 10:162 Limitations

Liability for payment of claims, post mortem administration, § 10:149

Proceedings against trustees, limitations on, § 10:173

Use of funds, living trust advantages, § 10:45

List of assets use, initial administration, § 10:97

Loyalty, § 10:34

Parties, § 10:11

Personal obligations of a trustee, § 10:25

Power to direct trustees, § 10:37

Resignation of trustee, administration, § 10:172

Selection, §§ 10:41 to 10:44, 10:67 to 10:69, 10:72 to 10:89

Settlor chooses trustee, living trust advantages, §§ 10:41 to 10:44

Signature, §§ 10:110, 10:203

Standard for trustee's investments, lifetime administration, §§ 10:124, 10:125

Unreliable trustees, living trust disadvantages, § 10:58

Voidable trustee acts, § 10:35

Two types of trustees, §§ 10:65 to 10:71

Types, § 10:2

Types of trustees, §§ 10:65 to 10:71

Unreliable trustees, living trust disadvantages, § 10:58

Use

Funds use by trustee restricted, living trust advantages, § 10:45

List of assets, initial administration, § 10:97

Living trusts, §§ 10:1 to 10:208

Notification to account holders to use EIN, post mortem administration, § 10:154

Venue, post mortem administration, §§ 10:170, 10:171

Voidable trustee acts, § 10:35

### LIVING TRUSTS—Cont'd

Wills

Pour-over will, §§ 10:175 to 10:180, 10:193

Testamentary trusts and living trusts distinguished, § 10:8

## LIVING WILLS

Generally, §§ 27:28 to 27:45

Anatomical gifts, § 27:41

Autopsies, publication contents, § 27:35

Care

Hospice care, §§ 27:43 to 27:45

Palliative care, §§ 27:38 to 27:41

Certification of patient's terminal condition, § 27:30

Condition of patient, §§ 27:30, 27:33

Contents, publication, §§ 27:32 to 27:37

Decisions, palliative care, §§ 27:40, 27:41

Definition of palliative care, § 27:39

Execution, § 27:29

Form, §§ 27:91, 27:96

Guardians, palliative care, §§ 27:40, 27:41

HIPAA, publication contents, § 27:37

Hospice care, §§ 27:43 to 27:45

Palliative care, §§ 27:38 to 27:41

Patient, §§ 27:30, 27:33, 27:42

Provisions, publication, §§ 27:32 to 27:37

Publication, §§ 27:31 to 27:37

Special provisions to address individual beliefs, publication contents, § 27:36

Stop treatment, publication contents, § 27:34

Terminal condition of patient, certification, § 27:30

Treatment to be stopped or withheld, publication contents, § 27:34

When health care provider may disregard patient's directives, § 27:42

Withhold treatment, publication contents, § 27:34

Witnesses, § 27:29

## **LOANS**

Abuse and neglect statutes, Office of Financial Regulation, § 5:54

Medicaid, this index

Retirement funds raised by using real property, §§ 13:8 to 13:39, 13:47

Supplemental Security Income, loan proceeds, § 16:22

### LOCAL MATTERS

Americans with Disabilities Act, effect on local governments, § 19:2

Medicaid administration by local authorities, § 25:22

Preference for local guardian, selection of guardian, § 28:88

Veterans' benefits, local office, §§ 15:69, 15:92

## LOCATING HEIRS

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, § 7:27

Index-110

### LOCATION

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Office practice tips, § 1:33

Probate proceedings, ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Flor-

ida, §§ 8:77 to 8:80

Venue, this index

## **LONG TERM**

Care. Long Term Care, this index

Medicaid, this index

### LONG TERM CARE

Assisted Living Facilities, this index

Facilities

Assisted Living Facilities, this index

Nursing Homes, this index

Regulation, §§ 23:1 to 23:75

Insurance. Long Term Care Insurance, this index

Nursing Homes, this index

Ombudsman Council, §§ 23:6 to 23:11

Regulation of facilities, §§ 23:1 to 23:75

## LONG TERM CARE INSURANCE

Generally, §§ 24:1 to 24:40

Activities of daily living, § 24:34

ADLs (activities of daily living), § 24:34

Age, § 24:14

Assisted living or care, §§ 24:5, 24:35

Benefits

Medicare benefits, § 24:31

Per day benefits, § 24:38

Break on taxes, § 24:12

Clients, §§ 24:1 to 24:40

Cognitive deficiencies, § 24:33

Condition

Preexisting condition, §§ 24:13, 24:27

Verification, § 24:28

Conflicts of interest, § 24:39

Considerations prior to purchase, §§ 24:10, 24:11

Cost

Considerations prior to purchase, § 24:11

Increases for cost of living, § 24:32

Coverage, §§ 24:3 to 24:19, 24:22

Evaluating specific features of policy, §§ 24:20 to 24:39

Features of policy, §§ 24:20 to 24:39

Form, memorandum for client, § 24:40

Governing law, § 24:2

### LONG TERM CARE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Home

Health care, § 24:37

In-home care, §§ 24:4, 24:37

Nursing home, §§ 24:6, 24:26

Incapacity planning, §§ 24:1 to 24:19

In-home care, §§ 24:4, 24:37

Institutionalization previously, § 24:29

Lifetime coverage, § 24:22

Limitations. Restrictions, below

Medicaid eligibility planning, § 25:83

Medicare benefits, § 24:31

Memorandum for client, form, § 24:40

New waits, waiting period, § 24:25

Non-cancellation, § 24:23

Nursing homes, §§ 24:6, 24:26

Partnership policies, §§ 24:8, 24:9

Per day benefits, § 24:38

Planning for incapacity, use in, §§ 24:1 to 24:19

Policies, §§ 24:7, 24:20 to 24:39

Preexisting condition, §§ 24:13, 24:27

Premium waiver, § 24:36

Pre-purchase considerations, §§ 24:10, 24:11

Prior institutionalization, § 24:29

Purchase, considerations prior to, §§ 24:10, 24:11

Quality of insurer, §§ 24:17, 24:18

Ratings, §§ 24:18, 24:19

Recommended features of policy, §§ 24:20 to 24:38

Restrictions

Definitions, § 24:15

Nursing home restrictions, § 24:26

Return, right to, § 24:30

Right to return, § 24:30

Specific features of policy, evaluation, §§ 24:20 to 24:39

Tax matters, § 24:12

Term, §§ 24:21, 24:22

Tie-in policies, § 24:7

Types of coverage, §§ 24:3 to 24:15, 24:18, 24:19

Under-coverage, § 24:16

Use in planning for incapacity, §§ 24:1 to 24:19

Verification of condition, § 24:28

Waiting period, §§ 24:24, 24:25

Waiver of premium, § 24:36

## LOOK-BACK PERIOD

Medicaid, this index

Index-112

### LOSS OR LOSSES

Probate, this index

Social Security benefits, complete loss, § 14:31

Taxes and Taxation, this index

## LOST OR MISSING

Guardian discharge, missing ward, § 28:234

Medicaid spenddowns, lost wedding or engagement ring replacement, § 25:272

Probate proceedings, lost original will, §§ 8:90, 8:91

### LOW INCOME

Medicare eligibility, state payments for special low income beneficiaries, § 18:6

### LOWER PREMIUM COSTS

Employer health plans, § 18:114

## LOYALTY OF TRUSTEES

Living trusts, § 10:34

### **LUMP SUM**

Federal civil service retirement programs, benefits, § 14:67

Railroad retirement pension benefits post mortem, § 14:53

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, §§ 13:15, 13:20, 13:32

### MAIL OR MAILING

Abuse and neglect remedies, mail fraud scams, § 5:33

Estate planning, mailing intake questionnaires to client, § 6:14

Living trusts, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:104

## **MAINTENANCE**

Health Maintenance Organizations, this index

Medicaid, this index

Repairs, this index

## **MAJOR LIFE ACTIVITIES**

Americans with Disabilities Act, limited performance, § 19:4

# MALPRACTICE

Attorneys, limiting liability in elder law practice, § 2:9

Nursing homes, medical malpractice, §§ 23:16 to 23:18

## **MAMMOGRAMS**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:36

## MANAGED CARE

Medicaid, §§ 25:30, 25:44 to 25:46, 25:103

### MANAGEMENT AND MANAGERS

Disabled heir planning, assets, § 11:9

Financial Matters, this index

Geriatric Care Managers and Management, this index

Medicaid, this index

Nursing homes, §§ 23:43 to 23:54

Powers of Attorney, this index

### MANDATORY MATTERS

Medicaid, recovery of funds procedures, §§ 25:73 to 25:75 Veterans' health care benefits, § 15:41

## MARITAL ELECTION

Estate planning, avoidance, §§ 6:63 to 6:74
Individual retirement accounts, rights, § 14:128
Living trusts, liability of trustees on claims, § 10:162
Medicaid, §§ 25:90, 25:325 to 25:328
Powers of attorney, § 26:49
Probate, this index
Share
Medicaid, §§ 25:90, 25:325 to 25:328
Powers of attorney, § 26:49

Wills, § 7:18
Wills, surviving spouse's elective share, § 7:18

## MARKET VALUE

Fair Market Value, this index Medicaid, this index Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, §§ 12:55 to 12:60, 12:66

### MARKETING

Scope of elder law, §§ 1:44 to 1:52, 1:59 to 1:65

### MARKS

Abuse identification, § 5:15

## MARRIAGE

Deduction. Taxes and Taxation, this index

Divorce, this index

Election. Marital Election, this index

Estate Planning, this index

Gift taxes, annual exclusion for married couples, § 12:32

Living Trusts, this index

Postnuptial Agreements, this index

Probate, this index

Same-Sex Marriages, this index

## MARSHALING ASSETS

Living trusts, post mortem administration, §§ 10:131 to 10:134 Personal representatives for decedents' estates, § 7:26

## **MASTERS**

Guardianship, definition of general masters, § 28:7

### **MAXIMUM**

Social Security benefits, family maximum, § 14:25 Veterans' pension, maximum annual rates, § 15:25

## MEASUREMENT OF BONE MASS

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:45

Index-114

### **MECHANISMS**

Probate proceedings, oversight mechanisms to monitor personal representative, § 8:6

Support, this index

# MEDIATOR ROLE OF ATTORNEY

Emotions of client, terminally ill client representation, § 4:22

### **MEDICAID**

Generally, §§ 25:1 to 25:390

Absences. Temporary matters, below

Accounting to Department of Children and Families, qualified income trust, § 25:156

Accounts, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:181 to 25:184, 25:199

Acquisition. After-acquired assets, below

Act or acts

Election by attorney in fact requires court approval, avoidance of marital election share claims, § 25:328

Prompt action, new assets, § 25:337

State action, guardianship, § 25:330

Actions and proceedings

Qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, §§ 25:149 to 25:151

Spousal refusal to support, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:319 to 25:324

Activities of daily living, assessment of appropriate placement and level of care,  $\S~25:120$ 

Adding deductions back into certain payments, calculating and managing income for eligibility, **§ 25:127** 

Adequacy. Insufficiency, below

ADLs (activities of daily living), eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and Diversion program, § 25:120

Administration of Medicaid by federal and local authorities, § 25:22

Administrative definitions of intermediate care and skilled care, § 25:386

Aged or disabled adults, home and community based services, § 25:33

Homestead transfer to reduce assets, adult child caregiver, § 25:238

Advantages and disadvantages

Divorce, preserving assets methods, § 25:314

Explain disadvantages of Medicaid, initial planning consultation, §§ 25:98 to 25:107

Gifts, uncompensated transfer penalty, § 25:231

Spenddowns, preserving assets methods, § 25:267

Affidavit for designated representative, forms, §§ 25:351, 25:355

After-acquired assets

Guardianship, Medicaid planning, § 28:206

New assets, §§ 25:334, 25:335

# MEDICAID—Cont'd Age Aged persons Home and community based services, § 25:33 Misconceptions, §§ 25:17, 25:18 Children, permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:235, 25:237 Evidence of age, application process, § 25:59 Agent, qualified income trust created by Medicaid applicant's, § 25:153 Agreements. Contracts or agreements, below ALFs. Assisted living facilities, below Aliens Application process, § 25:53 Declaration of lawful alien status, form, § 25:352 Status, §§ 25:53, 25:352 Supplemental Security Income, aliens' eligibility, § 16:11 Alimony Calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:130 Permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:245 All available income counted for eligibility, §§ 25:125 to 25:139 All other available benefits, applying for, § 25:62 Allowances Community spouse income allowance Calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:142 Further adjustments to income after eligibility established, §§ 25:164, 25:165 Spousal refusal to support, preserving assets methods, § 25:323 Community spouse resource allowance Determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:167 to 25:170 Further adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:163 May be inadequate, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, § 25:87 Minimum monthly maintenance income allowance, §§ 25:141, 25:163 Personal needs allowance, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:162 Allowed or permitted Assets allowed, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:166 to 25:171 Rental income deductions are allowed, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:136 Spenddowns, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:268 to 25:276 Calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:125 Reduction of assets, §§ 25:233 to 25:258 Trusts allowed for spouse, disabled beneficiary or applicant, §§ 25:216, 25:217 Alternative living arrangements, initial planning consultation, § 25:96 Amendment or change

Circumstances change, new assets, § 25:343

Amendment or change—Cont'd

Further adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:161 et seq. Income-only trust agreement, form, § 25:367

Law and regulation changes, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:107

Penalty start date, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:7

Qualified income trust, methods for reducing excess income, § 25:157

Substance of changes, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:4

#### Amount

Assisted living facility waiver shortages, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:104

Deed to child living in home two years, home preservation, § 25:308

Excess, below

Further, below

Increase, below

Investment, preserving assets methods, § 25:286

Level of care, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and Diversion program, §§ 25:118 to 25:120

Limitations on number of Medicaid beds in nursing homes, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:102

Minimum, below

Reduction, below

Annuities

Deficit Reduction Act, §§ 25:10 to 25:12

Immediate annuities

Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:11

Noncountable investments, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:280 to 25:287

Purchase of annuities, uncompensated transfer penalty, §§ 25:226, 25:227

Answers, qualified domestic relations order, § 25:150

Appeal and review

Further appeals, hearings, § 25:72

Supervisory review of request for hearing, § 25:67

Appeal to keep excess assets, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:263 to 25:265 Applicability

Assets subject to guardianship, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:196

Income subject to qualified income trust, methods for reducing excess income,  $\S~25{:}158$ 

Valuation of property subject to good faith effort to sell, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:176

Applications and applicants

Avoidance by applicants of income producing investments, preserving assets methods, § 25:278

Process for application, §§ 25:47 to 25:62

Qualified income trust created by Medicaid applicant or applicant's agent, methods for reducing excess income, § 25:153

Request for application packet, form, § 25:345

Applications and applicants—Cont'd

Review documents required for application, initial planning consultation, § 25:113

Trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:210, 25:211, 25:216, 25:217

Appropriate placement and level of care assessment, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and Diversion program, §§ 25:118 to 25:120

## Approval

Act of election by attorney in fact requires court approval, avoidance of marital election share claims, § 25:328

Assets received after Medicaid approval, assignment of income, §§ 25:249 to 25:252

Department of Children and Families, qualified income trust, § 25:154

Assessment of appropriate placement and level of care, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and Diversion program, §§ 25:118 to 25:120

#### Assets

After-acquired assets, above

Calculating and managing income for eligibility, §§ 25:125, 25:126

Determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:166 to 25:208

Methods for preserving assets, §§ 25:259 to 25:333

New assets, §§ 25:334 to 25:343

Retention

Appeal to keep excess assets, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:263 to 25:265

Transfers permitted

Calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:125

Reduction of assets, §§ 25:233 to 25:258

Trust assets considered available resources, §§ 25:209 to 25:217

Uncompensated transfer penalty, §§ 25:218 to 25:232

Unmarketable assets or property, below

## Assignment

Income, below

Life estate, preserving assets methods, § 25:293

Rights, below

Assisted living facilities

Generally, § 23:73

Explain disadvantages of Medicaid, initial planning consultation, § 25:104

Home and community based services, § 25:30

Waivers, §§ 23:73, 25:30, 25:104

## Attorneys

Fees, initial planning consultation, § 25:112

Initial planning consultation, §§ 25:91 to 25:116

Retainer agreement form, § 25:358

Role of attorney, misconceptions, §§ 25:20, 25:21

Automobiles

Purchase of car, spenddowns allowed, § 25:273

Available or availability

All available income counted, calculating and managing income for eligibility, §§ 25:125 to 25:139

All other available benefits, applying for, § 25:62

Comprehensive care available for private pay clients, initial planning consultation, § 25:94

Other Medicaid benefits still available, exceeding income cap causes disqualification, § 25:123

Show unavailability, new assets, § 25:342

Trust assets considered available resources, §§ 25:209 to 25:217

### Avoidance

Income producing investments, preserving assets methods, § 25:278

Marital election share claims, planning scenarios, §§ 25:325 to 25:328

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, §§ 9:48, 9:55

Balloon annuities, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:12

Bank accounts, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:181 to 25:184

Beneficiaries

Immediate annuity as noncountable investment, preserving assets methods, 8 25:283

Trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:211, 25:216, 25:217

Benefit or benefits

All other available benefits, applying for, § 25:62

Broader benefits in another state, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:105

Community spouse transfers to third party after grant of benefits, permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:246

Continuance of benefits, hearings, § 25:68

Countable investments benefiting children or grandchildren, preserving assets methods, § 25:279

Gifts to third party for benefit of spouse, permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:243

Inappropriateness of Medicaid benefits for wealthy clients, initial planning consultation, §§ 25:93 to 25:95

In-kind benefits, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:137

Life insurance death benefits, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:133

Limitations on veterans' benefits, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, § 25:84

Only aged persons qualify for benefits, misconceptions, § 25:17 Other benefits

All other available benefits, applying for, § 25:62

Medicaid benefits still available, exceeding income cap causes disqualification, § 25:123

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned real property, delaying qualification for Medicaid benefits, § 9:48

Public assistance programs, §§ 25:23 to 25:36

Benefit or benefits—Cont'd

Social Security benefits, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:131

Blind child, permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:237, 25:242

Bonds, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:197

Brain and spinal cord injury, home and community based services, § 25:34

Broader benefits in another state, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:105

Brothers. Siblings, below

**Building** lot

Purchase building lot, spenddowns allowed, § 25:269

Value, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:192

**Burial contracts** 

Determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:200

Prepay contracts, spenddowns allowed, § 25:275

Buy. Purchase, below

Calculation or computation

Community spouse resource allowance, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:167 to 25:169

Income for eligibility, §§ 25:122 to 25:142

Care, §§ 25:1 to 25:390

Caregivers

Adult child caregiver, homestead transfers, § 25:238

Consider move closer to caregivers, initial planning consultation, § 25:97

CARES team, assessment of appropriate placement and level of care, §§ 25:119, 25:120

Cars. Automobiles, above

Cash value of life insurance, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:204

Cash-in value lacking, immediate annuity as noncountable investment, § 25:284

Caveat, spousal refusal to support, §§ 25:316 to 25:324

CCRC entrance fees, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:15

Change. Amendment or change, above

Checklist, summary of income and exclusions from income, § 25:344 Children

Consider move closer to children, initial planning consultation, § 25:97

Countable investments benefiting children, preserving assets methods, § 25:279

Deed to child living in home two years, home preservation, § 25:308

Department of Children and Families, below

Grandchildren, below

Permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:235, 25:237, 25:238, 25:242

Temporary aid for needy families, benefits, § 25:24

Choices

Elections, below

Hearings, optional conference, § 25:67

Limitations on choice of health care providers, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:101

Choices—Cont'd

New assets, exercise other options, § 25:341

Circumstances change, new assets, § 25:343

Citizenship

Declaration of United States citizenship, form, § 25:352

Evidence of citizenship, application process, §§ 25:51, 25:52

Claims

Marital election share claims, §§ 25:90, 25:325 to 25:328

Power of state to recover funds, §§ 25:74, 25:76

Clients, §§ 25:1 to 25:390

Combination

Transactions, home preservation, § 25:310

Commencement of penalty period, uncompensated transfers, § 25:222

Common new assets, § 25:335

Community

Based services, Supplemental Security Income-related programs, §§ 25:28 to 25:34

Programs, benefits under public assistance programs, § 25:36

Spouse. Community spouse, below

Community spouse

Calculating and managing income for eligibility, §§ 25:140, 25:142

Income allowance. Allowances, above

Permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:246, 25:250

Refusal to support, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:323, 25:324

Resource allowance. Allowances, above

Compensation

Fair compensation, permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:234

Uncompensated transfer penalty, §§ 25:218 to 25:232

Comprehensive care available for private pay clients, initial planning consultation, § 25:94

Computation. Calculation or computation, above

Conditions for spousal refusal to support to be effective, preserving assets methods, § 25:318

Conduct of hearings, § 25:70

Confirm that spouse qualifies for qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, § 25:147

Consent

Informed consent form, § 25:349

Written consents, guardianship, § 25:332

Consequences for property owner, purchase of life estate deed, § 25:294

Considerations

Family dynamics, initial planning consultation, § 25:111

Moving closer to children or caregivers, initial planning consultation, § 25:97

Trust assets considered available resources, §§ 25:209 to 25:217

Consultation, initial planning, §§ 25:91 to 25:116

Contact

Form for contact slip, § 25:346

Contact—Cont'd

Qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, § 25:148

### Continuance

Benefits, hearings, § 25:68

Safeguarding Medicaid continuance, new assets, §§ 25:336, 25:337

## Contracts or agreements

Burial contracts, above

Escrow agreement form, § 25:379

Funeral contracts, spenddowns allowed, § 25:275

Income-only trust agreement, forms, §§ 25:366, 25:367

Installment sales contracts, §§ 25:194, 25:195

Loan committal agreement forms, §§ 25:372, 25:374

Personal services contract, §§ 25:297 to 25:300, 25:378

Postnuptial agreement, guardianship, § 25:331

Purchases, §§ 25:297 to 25:300, 25:375

Retainer agreement form, § 25:358

Sales

Forms, §§ 25:375, 25:377

Home preservation, §§ 25:305, 25:307

Installment sales contracts, §§ 25:194, 25:195

Life estate interest, form, § 25:375

Contrary law, spousal refusal to support, § 25:321

Control, joint ownership of bank accounts, § 25:184

### Conversion

Home equity conversions, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:202

Using investments to convert assets to noncountable form, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:278, 25:290, 25:300

### Conveyance

Home preservation, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:305, 25:307

Power of state to penalize fraud, § 25:78

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, §§ 9:48, 9:55

## Costs and expenses

Excess shelter costs, community spouse income allowance, § 25:165

Higher expenses, initial planning consultation, § 25:95

Patient's responsibility for certain costs, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:161

Paying out-of-pocket, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:85 to 25:87

Counsel. Attorneys, above

Countable

Assets, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:173 to 25:208

Income, calculating and managing income for eligibility, §§ 25:125 to 25:139 Investments, preserving assets methods, § 25:279

Countable—Cont'd

Noncountable assets, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:277, 25:278, 25:280 to 25:300

Courts

Act of election by attorney in fact requires court approval, avoidance of marital election share claims, § 25:328

Asset transfers for support or alimony, § 25:245

Coverage

Insurance provides insufficient coverage, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:82, 25:83

Medicare coverage, §§ 25:82, 25:83, 25:115

Supplementing Medicaid coverage with private funds, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, § 25:88

Creation

Trusts, below

Criminalization

Unconstitutional, power of state to penalize fraud, § 25:80

Criteria

Eligibility criteria, §§ 25:117 to 25:121

Home and community based services, §§ 25:29 to 25:34

CSIA (community spouse income allowance). Allowances, above

CSRA (community spouse resource allowance). Allowances, above

Date. Time or date, above

DCAF. Department of Children and Families, below

Death

Burial contracts, above

Decedents' estates, below

Explain effect of receipt of Medicaid on estate of first spouse to die, initial planning consultation, § 25:116

Life insurance death benefits, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:133

Life tenant, purchase of life estate deed, § 25:292

Recipient

Power of state to recover funds, §§ 25:74, 25:76

Qualified income trust funds must be used to reimburse state, § 25:155

Debts, spenddowns allowed, § 25:274

Decedents' estates

Explain effect of receipt of Medicaid on estate of first spouse to die, initial planning consultation, § 25:116

Power of state to recover funds, § 25:74

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, §§ 9:48, 9:55

Decisions

Application process, § 25:48

Hearings, § 25:71

Declaration of United States citizenship or lawful alien status, form, § 25:352

Decrease. Reduction, below

Deductions from income, calculating and managing income for eligibility, §§ 25:127, 25:135, 25:136

Deeds

Home preservation, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:307 to 25:309

Life estates, below

Deficit Reduction Act, §§ 25:2 to 25:15

**Definitions** 

Intermediate care, § 25:386

Skilled care, § 25:386

Department of Children and Families

Physician's statement of medically needy status, Form 3008, § 25:385

Qualified income trust, methods for reducing excess income, §§ 25:154, 25:156

Dependents

Temporary aid for needy families, benefits, § 25:24

Designation

Affidavit for designated representative, forms, §§ 25:351, 25:355

Determinations

Application process, § 25:49

Assessment of appropriate placement and level of care, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and Diversion program, §§ 25:119, 25:120

Assets for eligibility, §§ 25:166 to 25:208

Ineligibility period, uncompensated transfer penalty, §§ 25:221 to 25:224

Developmental services, home and community based services, § 25:32

Difficulties with long term care insurance, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, § 25:83

Disabled persons

Adults, home and community based services, § 25:33

Children, permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:237, 25:242

Trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:216, 25:217

Disadvantages. Advantages and disadvantages, above

Disclosing financial records at initial interview, application process, §§ 25:60, 25:61

Discrimination against Medicaid customer, assisted living facility waiver shortages, § 25:104

Disposable assets, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:175

Disqualification

Exceeding income cap causes disqualification, calculating and managing income for eligibility, §§ 25:122 to 25:124

Uncompensated transfers, §§ 25:218 to 25:232

Divorce

Alimony, above

Preserving assets methods, §§ 25:311 to 25:314

Doctors. Physicians, below

Documentation

Application process, §§ 25:51, 25:52, 25:54 to 25:59

Documentation—Cont'd

Purchase of services pursuant to personal service contract, preserving assets methods, § 25:300

Documents required for application, initial planning consultation, § 25:113

DRA (Deficit Reduction Act), §§ 25:2 to 25:15

Duties. Responsibilities, below

Effect

Assets over community spouse resource allowance, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:170

Divorce's effect on eligibility, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:311 to 25:314 Effort to sell real property, determination and management of assets for

eligibility, § 25:187

Explain effect of receipt of Medicaid, initial planning consultation, §§ 25:115, 25:116

Joint ownership of bank accounts, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:182, 25:183

Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993, trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:215 to 25:217

Temporary absences from home, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:189

Uncompensated transfers, §§ 25:218 to 25:220

Effective

Date of gifting, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:8

Spousal refusal to support, preserving assets methods, § 25:318

Effort to sell

Determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:176, 25:187 Elections

Elective share, below

Marital election share claims, §§ 25:90, 25:325 to 25:328

Elective share

Estate planning, elective share of Medicaid spouse, §§ 6:60 to 6:62 Form, § 25:384

Eligibility or qualification

Calculating and managing income for eligibility, §§ 25:122 to 25:142

Criteria, §§ 25:117 to 25:121

Determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:166 to 25:208 Disqualification, above

Divorce's effect on eligibility, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:311 to 25:314 Establishment of eligibility, §§ 25:161 et seq., 25:254

Further adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:161 et seq.

ICP Medicaid and Diversion program eligibility, §§ 25:117 to 25:121

ICP Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:81 to 25:90

Necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:81 to 25:90

Only aged persons qualify for benefits, misconceptions, § 25:17

Public assistance eligibility information sheet, form, § 25:347

Rebutting presumption that transfer was made to establish eligibility, permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:254

Eligibility or qualification—Cont'd

Supplemental Security Income, aliens' eligibility, § 16:11

Trusts as available resources, §§ 25:209 to 25:217

Engagement ring replacement, spenddowns allowed, § 25:272

Entitlement date, application process, § 25:49

Entrance fees, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:15

Equity

Home equity conversions, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:202

Homestead equity rule, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:14

Third party equities, spousal refusal to support, § 25:320

Value, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:177

Escrow agreement form, § 25:379

Essential income producing property, appeal to keep excess assets, § 25:265

Establishment of eligibility, §§ 25:161 et seq., 25:254

Estate planning

Elective share of Medicaid spouse, §§ 6:60 to 6:62

Estates

Decedents' estates, above

Life estates, below

Planning. Estate planning, above

Ethical planning in gifting and other transactions, § 25:232

Evaluation of client's health, initial planning consultation, § 25:109

Evidence

Citizenship, application process, §§ 25:51, 25:52

Identity and age, application process, § 25:59

Presumptions, below

Residency in Florida, application process, § 25:57

Exceeding income cap causes disqualification, calculating and managing income for eligibility, §§ 25:122 to 25:124

Excess

Assets, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:263 to 25:265

Income, methods for reducing, §§ 25:143 to 25:160

Shelter costs, community spouse income allowance, § 25:165

Exclusions or exemptions

Calculating and managing income for eligibility, §§ 25:134, 25:137 to 25:139

Determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:188 to 25:192,

Homestead exemption, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:188 to 25:192

Preserving assets methods, §§ 25:260 to 25:262, 25:264

Summary of exclusions from income, checklist, § 25:344

Unmarketable assets or property, § 25:262

Exercise

Other options, new assets, § 25:341

Spousal refusal to support, preserving assets methods, § 25:317

Expenses. Costs and expenses, above

Explanations, initial planning consultation, §§ 25:98 to 25:107, 25:112, 25:114 to 25:116

Fair compensation, permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:234

Fair market value return, installment contract for sale of asset value, § 25:195 Family

Children, above

Consideration of family dynamics, initial planning consultation, § 25:111

Department of Children and Families, above

Siblings, below

Spouses, below

Temporary aid for needy families, benefits, § 25:24

Fees

Attorney's fees, initial planning consultation, § 25:112

CCRC entrance fees, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:15

File suit against pensioner, qualified domestic relations order, § 25:149

Financial matters

Disclosing financial records at initial interview, application process, §§ 25:60, 25:61

Medical release form, § 25:350

Foreign or sister states

Broader benefits in another state, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:105 Homes in other states, determination and management of assets for eligibility,

§ 25:191 Forms, §§ 1:57, 25:345 to 25:385

Found assets, new assets, §§ 25:334, 25:335

Fraud, power of state to penalize, §§ 25:73 to 25:80

Funds and funding

Applicant is beneficiary of Totten trust, trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, § 25:211

Pensions and retirement, below

Power of state to recover funds, §§ 25:73 to 25:80

Supplementing Medicaid coverage with private funds, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, § 25:88

Trusts, below

Funeral contracts, spenddowns allowed, § 25:275

Further

Adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:161 et seq.

Appeals, hearings, § 25:72

Future interests, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:178 Gifts

Deficit Reduction Act, §§ 25:5 to 25:8

Ethical planning in gifting and other transactions, § 25:232

Home preservation, §§ 25:303, 25:304

Permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:240, 25:241, 25:243, 25:253

Uncompensated transfer penalty, §§ 25:218 to 25:232

Give or giving

Caregivers, above

Give or giving—Cont'd

Gifts, uncompensated transfer penalty, §§ 25:218 to 25:232

Goals of client, initial planning consultation, §§ 25:92 to 25:96

Good faith effort to sell, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:176

Government agency assistance, calculating and managing income for eligibility,  $\S~25:138$ 

Grandchildren

Countable investments benefiting grandchildren, preserving assets methods,  $\S~25:279$ 

Permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:242

Grounds for divorce, preserving assets methods, § 25:312

Guardianship

Administration, planning, §§ 28:204 to 28:207

Assets subject to guardianship, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:196

Planning scenarios, §§ 25:329 to 25:333

Guideline for evaluating annuities, § 25:390

Handicap. Disabled persons, above

Hardship

Exclusion, appeal to keep excess assets, § 25:264

Waivers, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:9

HCBS (home and community based services), Supplemental Security Incomerelated programs, §§ 25:28 to 25:34

Health

Care, generally, §§ 25:1 to 25:390

Evaluation of client's health, initial planning consultation, § 25:109

Management and protection of personal health information policy, form, § 25:354

Hearings

Generally, §§ 25:63 to 25:72

Notice, §§ 25:69, 25:362

Qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, § 25:151

Heirs

Preserving inheritance for heirs, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, § 25:89

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, §§ 9:48, 9:55

Higher taxes and expenses, initial planning consultation, § 25:95

Home or homes

Effect of temporary absences from home on homestead exclusion, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:189

Equity conversions, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:202

Homestead, below

Intent to return home statement, form, § 25:348

Home or homes—Cont'd

Nursing homes, below

Other states, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:191

Preserving assets methods, §§ 25:301 to 25:310

Purchase home, spenddowns allowed, § 25:269

Services, Supplemental Security Income-related programs, §§ 25:28 to 25:34 Homestead

Equity rule, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:14

Exemption, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:188 to 25:192

Permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:236 to 25:239

Husband and wife. Spouses, below

ICP (institutionalized care program). Programs, below

Identify client's needs and goals, initial planning consultation, §§ 25:92 to 25:96

Identity evidence, application process, § 25:59

Immediate

Annuities, above

Impoverishment

Necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:86, 25:87

Spousal Impoverishment Act, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:166 to 25:170

Inadequacy. Insufficiency, below

Inappropriateness of Medicaid benefits for wealthy clients, initial planning consultation, §§ 25:93 to 25:95

Income

Assignment of income

Form, § 25:369

Permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:248 to 25:252

Calculating and managing income for eligibility, §§ 25:122 to 25:142

Community spouse income allowance. Allowances, above

Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:13

Further adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:161 et seq.

Income-only trust forms, §§ 25:366 to 25:368

Methods for reducing excess income, §§ 25:143 to 25:160

Minimum monthly maintenance income allowance, §§ 25:141, 25:163

New assets, §§ 25:338 to 25:343

Producing or production

Avoidance by applicants of income producing investments, preserving assets methods, § 25:278

Determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:193

Essential income producing property, appeal to keep excess assets, § 25:265 Investments, § 25:278

Qualified income trust, below

Summary of income and exclusions from income, checklist, § 25:344

Supplemental Security Income, below

Uncompensated transfer penalty, §§ 25:218 to 25:232

Increase

Community spouse resource allowance, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:168, 25:169

Look-back period, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:6

Individual retirement accounts, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:199

Ineligibility. Disqualification, above

Information

Intake memorandum regarding Medicaid planning information, form, § 25:356

Management and protection of personal health information policy, form, § 25:354

Public assistance eligibility information sheet, form, § 25:347

Qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income,  $\S~25:146$ 

Scope of elder law, planning information form, § 1:57

Informed consent form, § 25:349

Infrequent income, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:128 Inheritance

Calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:129

Preserving inheritance for heirs, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, § 25:89

Refusal to accept inheritance, uncompensated transfer penalty, § 25:225 Initial

Interview, application process, §§ 25:60, 25:61

Planning consultation, §§ 25:91 to 25:116

In-kind benefits, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:137

Installment sales contracts, §§ 25:194, 25:195

Institutionalized

Care program. Programs, below

Spouses, below

Instructions on funding income-only trust, form, § 25:368

Insufficiency

Community spouse resource allowance may be inadequate, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, § 25:87

Medicare and insurance provide insufficient coverage, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:82, 25:83

Insurance

Life insurance, below

Proceeds

Determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:180

Life insurance proceeds, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:133

Provides insufficient coverage, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:82, 25:83

Intake

Memorandum, form, § 25:356

# MEDICAID—Cont'd Intake—Cont'd Procedure, initial planning consultation, §§ 25:108 to 25:116 Intent to return home statement, form, § 25:348 Interests Future interests, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:178 Life estates, below Limited partnership interest, preserving assets methods, § 25:288 Remainder interest table, § 25:388 Intermediate care, administrative definitions, § 25:386 Interspousal transfers, permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:244, 25:245 Interview, application process, §§ 25:54 to 25:61 Investments Income investments, § 25:278 Preserving assets methods, §§ 25:278 to 25:286, 25:288 to 25:300 Irregular income, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:128 Irrevocable trust Form, § 25:370 Permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:255 to 25:258 Items of personal property, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:206, 25:207 Jointly owned property Bank accounts, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:182 to 25:184 Calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:126 Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, §§ 9:48, 9:55 Keeping. Retention, below Keogh plans, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:199 Lack Cash-in value, immediate annuity as noncountable investment, § 25:284 Market value, new assets, § 25:342 Land. Real property, below Lawful alien status, declaration form, § 25:352 Laws. Statutes, below Lawyers. Attorneys, above Letters, forms, §§ 25:357, 25:364, 25:383

Life estates Deeds

Forms, §§ 25:376, 25:380

program, §§ 25:118 to 25:120

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, §§ 9:48, 9:55

Level of care assessment, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and Diversion

Spouse, form, § 25:380

Determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:179

Forms, §§ 25:375, 25:376, 25:380

Life estates—Cont'd

Home preservation, § 25:304

Interests

Forms, §§ 25:375, 25:376

Permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:241, 25:247

Preserving assets methods, §§ 25:289 to 25:295, 25:304

Purchase of life estate, §§ 25:289 to 25:295

Purchase of life estate deed or interest, §§ 25:375, 25:376

Sales, life estate deed or interest, §§ 25:295, 25:375, 25:376

Table, § 25:388

Life expectancy tables, § 25:387

Life insurance

Cash value, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:204

Death benefits, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:133

Preserving assets methods, term life insurance, § 25:296

Proceeds, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:133

Limitations or restrictions

Choice of health care providers, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:101

Exceeding income cap causes disqualification, calculating and managing income for eligibility, §§ 25:122 to 25:124

Medical services, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:100

Number of Medicaid beds in nursing homes, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:102

Penalty period, uncompensated transfers, § 25:223

Time limit for request for hearing, § 25:66

Veterans' benefits, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, § 25:84

Limited partnership interest, preserving assets methods, § 25:288

Liquid assets, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:174 Loans

Committal agreement forms, §§ 25:372, 25:374

Local authorities, administration of Medicaid, § 25:22

Location

Consider move closer to children or caregivers, initial planning consultation, § 25:97

Long term

Care insurance, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, § 25:83

Diversion program and the transition to managed care, home and community based services, § 25:30

Look-back period

Increase to period, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:6

Three-year period, initial planning consultation, § 25:113

Uncompensated transfer penalty, §§ 25:219, 25:220

Lost wedding or engagement ring replacement, spenddowns allowed, § 25:272 Lots. Building lot, above

Maintenance

Minimum monthly maintenance income allowance, §§ 25:141, 25:163

Separate maintenance, petition and order forms, §§ 25:359, 25:363

Making gifts, uncompensated transfer penalty, §§ 25:218 to 25:232 Management

Assets for eligibility, §§ 25:166 to 25:208

Income for eligibility, §§ 25:122 to 25:142

Managed care, §§ 25:30, 25:44 to 25:46, 25:103

Personal health information policy, form, § 25:354

Mandated recovery of funds procedures, §§ 25:73 to 25:75

Marital election share claims, §§ 25:90, 25:325 to 25:328

Market value

Fair market value return, installment contract for sale of asset value, § 25:195 Show no market value, new assets, § 25:342

Medicaid qualifying trust, trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, § 25:214

Medical

Care, generally, §§ 25:1 to 25:390

Financial medical release form, § 25:350

Physician's statement of medically needy status, DCF Form 3008, § 25:385

Purchase medical equipment and devices, spenddowns allowed, § 25:276

Services limitations, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:100

Medicare coverage, §§ 25:82, 25:83, 25:115

Methods

Preserving assets, §§ 25:259 to 25:333

Reducing excess income, §§ 25:143 to 25:160

Minimum

Balance preferred, qualified income trust, § 25:159

Monthly maintenance income allowance, §§ 25:141, 25:163

Misconceptions, §§ 25:16 to 25:21

MMMIA (minimum monthly maintenance income allowance), §§ 25:141, 25:163

Modification. Amendment or change, above

Mortgages

Reverse mortgages, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:202

Motor vehicles. Automobiles, above

Moving closer to children or caregivers, initial planning consultation, § 25:97

MQT (Medicaid qualifying trust), trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, § 25:214

Necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:81 to 25:90

Need or needs

Identify client's needs, initial planning consultation, §§ 25:92 to 25:96

Personal needs allowance, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:162

Physician's statement of medically needy status, DCF Form 3008, § 25:385

Protective steps, home preservation, §§ 25:302 to 25:310

New assets, §§ 25:334 to 25:343

No cash-in value, immediate annuity as noncountable investment, § 25:284

No market value, new assets, § 25:342

Noncountable assets, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:277, 25:278, 25:280 to 25:300

Noninstitutionalized spouse, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:166 to 25:170

Notes

Promissory notes, below

Self-canceling note form, § 25:371

Notice

Hearings, §§ 25:69, 25:362

Spousal refusal to support, form, § 25:381

Number or quantity. Amount, above

Nursing homes

Assessment of appropriate placement and level of care, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and Diversion program, §§ 25:119, 25:120

Limitations on number of Medicaid beds in nursing homes, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:102

OBRA '93 (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993), trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:215 to 25:217

Obtaining qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, §§ 25:145 to 25:151

Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993, trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:215 to 25:217

Only aged persons qualify for benefits, misconceptions, § 25:17

Opportunities for pro bono publico services, misconceptions about role of attorney, § 25:21

Options. Choices, above

Orders

Court ordered asset transfers for support or alimony, permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:245

Letter enclosing order, form, § 25:364

Qualified domestic relations order, below

Separate maintenance, form, § 25:363

Other benefits. Benefit or benefits, above

Other states. Foreign or sister states, above

Out-of-pocket payment, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:85 to 25:87

Own child, permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:235

Owners and ownership

Consequences for property owner, purchase of life estate deed, § 25:294 Jointly owned property, above

Patient's responsibility for certain costs, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:161

Payment or payments

Adding deductions back into certain payments, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:127

Comprehensive care available for private pay clients, initial planning consultation, § 25:94

Payment or payments—Cont'd

Cost of paying out-of-pocket, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:85 to 25:87

Debts, spenddowns allowed, § 25:274

Explain assignment of right to third party payment for medical care, initial planning consultation, § 25:114

Prepay funeral and burial contracts, spenddowns allowed, § 25:275

Qualified income trust, methods for reducing excess income, § 25:160

State's right to proceed to bring support proceedings if spousal refusal community spouse wants to pay extras, preserving assets methods, § 25:324

Vendor payments, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:134

Veterans Administration payments, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:132

Payout term, purchase of annuities, § 25:227

Penalties

Change to penalty start date, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:7

Deficit Reduction Act, gifting, § 25:8

Power of state to penalize fraud, §§ 25:73 to 25:80

Uncompensated transfer penalty, §§ 25:218 to 25:232

Pensions and retirement

Determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:198, 25:199** Funds and funding

Determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:198, 25:199

Letter to pension fund, form, § 25:357

Sale-leaseback, funds for retirement raised by using, § 13:50

Spouse's right to pension funds under qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, §§ 25:144 to 25:151

Letter to pension fund, form, § 25:357

Spouse's right to pension funds under qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, §§ 25:144 to 25:151

Periods

Ineligibility period, uncompensated transfer penalty, §§ 25:221 to 25:224 Look-back period, above

Permanent exclusion of unmarketable assets, preserving assets methods, § 25:262

Permission. Consent, above

Permitted. Allowed or permitted, above

Personal belongings purchase, spenddowns allowed, § 25:271

Personal health information policy, management and protection form, § 25:354

Personal needs allowance, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:162

Personal property, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:205 to 25:207

Personal services contract, §§ 25:297 to 25:300, 25:378

Petition for separate maintenance and domestic relations order, form, § 25:359

Physicians

Assessment of appropriate placement and level of care, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and Diversion program, § 25:119

Statement of medically needy status, DCF Form 3008, § 25:385

Place. Location, above

Placement assessment, eligibility criteria for ICP Medicaid and Diversion program, §§ 25:118 to 25:120

Plans and planning

Estate planning, above

Gifts not made for Medicaid planning, permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:253

Guardianship administration, Medicaid planning, §§ 28:204 to 28:207

Initial planning consultation, §§ 25:91 to 25:116

Intake memorandum regarding Medicaid planning information, form, § 25:356

Keogh plans, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:199

Reasons for Medicaid planning, §§ 25:81 to 25:90

Scope of elder law, planning information form, § 1:57

PNA (personal needs allowance), further adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:162

Policy

Management and protection of personal health information policy, form, § 25:354

Public policy, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:3

Pooled trusts

Assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, § 25:217

Permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:242

Postnuptial agreement, guardianship, § 25:331

Power of state to recover funds and to penalize fraud, §§ 25:73 to 25:80

Powers of attorney

Form, § 25:365

Planning scenarios, §§ 25:327, 25:328

Prepay funeral and burial contracts, spenddowns allowed, § 25:275

Preservation

Inheritance for heirs, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, § 25:89

Methods for preserving assets, §§ 25:259 to 25:333

Presumptions

Joint ownership of bank accounts, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:184

Permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:254

Rebutting presumptions, §§ 25:184, 25:254

Price

Life estate deed purchase, preserving assets methods, § 25:290

Services pursuant to personal service contract, preserving assets methods, § 25:298

Private funds, supplementing Medicaid coverage with, § 25:88

Private pay clients, comprehensive care available for, § 25:94

Pro bono publico services, misconceptions about role of attorney, § 25:21 Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, §§ 9:48, 9:55

Procedure

Intake procedure, initial planning consultation, §§ 25:108 to 25:116

Mandated recovery of funds procedures, §§ 25:73 to 25:75

Obtaining qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, §§ 25:145 to 25:151

Purchase of life estate deed, preserving assets methods, § 25:291

Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, above

Proceeds

Insurance, above

Sales, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:180, 25:190

Process, application, §§ 25:47 to 25:62

Producing or production. Income, above

Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE), § 25:35

**Programs** 

Institutionalized care program

Eligibility for Medicaid, §§ 25:81 to 25:90

Eligibility for Medicaid and Diversion program, §§ 25:117 to 25:121

Supplemental Security Income-related programs, benefits under public assistance programs, § 25:27

Public assistance programs, §§ 25:22 to 25:36

Waiver program, assisted living facilities, § 23:73

Project AIDS care, home and community based services, § 25:31

Promissory notes

Determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:201

Renewable promissory note form, § 25:373

Prompt action, new assets, § 25:337

Proof. Evidence, above

**Property** 

Assets, above

Jointly owned property, above

Real property, below

Unmarketable assets or property, below

Protection

Need for protective steps, home preservation, §§ 25:302 to 25:310

Personal health information policy, form, § 25:354

Providers

Fraud, power of state to penalize, § 25:79

Limitations on choice of health care providers, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:101

Purchase of services pursuant to personal service contract, provider of service is taxed, § 25:299

Public assistance

Eligibility information sheet, form, § 25:347

Public assistance—Cont'd

Programs, §§ 25:22 to 25:36

Public policy, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:3

Purchase

Annuities, uncompensated transfer penalty, §§ 25:226, 25:227

Car, spenddowns allowed, § 25:273

Contracts, §§ 25:297 to 25:300, 25:375

Home or building lot, spenddowns allowed, § 25:269

Life estate, §§ 25:289 to 25:295

Life estate deed or interest, §§ 25:375, 25:376

Medical equipment and devices, spenddowns allowed, § 25:276

Personal belongings, spenddowns allowed, § 25:271

Services pursuant to personal service contract, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:297 to 25:300

Purpose

Hearings, §§ 25:63 to 25:72

Medicaid, § 25:1

QDRO. Qualified domestic relations order, below

QIT. Qualified income trust, below

Qualification. Eligibility or qualification, above

Qualified

Domestic relations order. Qualified domestic relations order, below

Income trust. Qualified income trust, below

Qualified domestic relations order

Methods for reducing excess income, §§ 25:143 to 25:151

Petition and order forms, §§ 25:359, 25:363

Qualified income trust

Creation, §§ 25:153, 25:339

Guardianship, Medicaid planning, § 28:205

Methods for reducing excess income, §§ 25:143, 25:152 to 25:160

New assets, § 25:339

Quality of care, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:106

Quantity or number. Amount, above

RAP (refugee assistance program), benefits, § 25:25

Real property

Deeds, above

Determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:185 to 25:192

Reasons for Medicaid planning, §§ 25:81 to 25:90

Rebutting presumptions, §§ 25:184, 25:254

Receipt

Assets, assignment of income, §§ 25:249 to 25:252

Death of recipient. Death, above

Explain effect of receipt of Medicaid, initial planning consultation, §§ 25:115, 25:116

Recovery of funds, power of state, §§ 25:73 to 25:80

Rectifying transfers by returning gifts, uncompensated transfer penalty, § 25:224

Red tape, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:99

Reduction

Deficit Reduction Act, §§ 25:2 to 25:15

Methods for reducing excess income, §§ 25:143 to 25:160

Permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:233 to 25:258

Refugee assistance program, benefits, § 25:25

Refurnishing, spenddowns allowed, § 25:271

Refusal

Accept inheritance, uncompensated transfer penalty, § 25:225

Spousal refusal to support, §§ 25:315 to 25:324, 25:381

Regulations changes, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:107

Reimburse state on death of Medicaid recipient, qualified income trust funds must be used to, § 25:155

Remainder interest table, § 25:388

Remodeling, spenddowns allowed, § 25:270

Renewable promissory note form, § 25:373

Rental

Income deductions are allowed, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:136

Property, purchase of life estate deed, § 25:295

Repairs, spenddowns allowed, § 25:270

Replacement of lost wedding or engagement ring, spenddowns allowed,

§ 25:272

Requests

Application packet, form, § 25:345

Assistance, §§ 25:47, 25:345

Hearings, §§ 25:64 to 25:67

Reservation of life use in gift, home preservation, § 25:304

Residency in Florida, application process, §§ 25:56 to 25:58

Resources

Community spouse resource allowance. Allowances, above

Trust assets considered available resources, §§ 25:209 to 25:217

Response form, § 25:361

Responsibilities

Patient's responsibility for certain costs, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:161

Your rights and responsibilities, form, § 25:353

Restrictions. Limitations or restrictions, above

Retainer agreement form, § 25:358

Retention

Assets, above

Income above income cap, calculating and managing income for eligibility,  $\S~25:124$ 

Life estate, permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:247

Retirement. Pensions and retirement, above

Retroactivity, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:8

Return

Fair market value return, installment contract for sale of asset value, § 25:195

# MEDICAID—Cont'd Return—Cont'd Intent to return home statement, form, § 25:348 Rectifying transfers by returning gifts, uncompensated transfer penalty, § 25:224 Reverse mortgages, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:202 Review Alternative living arrangements, initial planning consultation, § 25:96 Appeal and review, above Documents required for application, initial planning consultation, § 25:113 RFA (request for assistance), §§ 25:47, 25:345 Rights Assignment of right Support, form, § 25:382 Third party payment for medical care, initial planning consultation, § 25:114 Explain assignment of right to third party payment for medical care, initial planning consultation, § 25:114 Hearings, § 25:64 Spouse's right to pension funds under qualified domestic relations order, methods for reducing excess income, §§ 25:144 to 25:151 State Proceed to bring support proceedings, spousal refusal to support, §§ 25:319 to 25:324 Recover funds from third parties, § 25:75 Your rights and responsibilities, form, § 25:353 Role of attorney, misconceptions, §§ 25:20, 25:21 Rules Deficit Reduction Act, §§ 25:13, 25:14 Safeguarding Medicaid continuance, new assets, §§ 25:336, 25:337 Sales Contracts or agreements, above Determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:176, 25:180, 25:187, 25:190, 25:194, 25:195 Effort to sell, above Home preservation, §§ 25:305, 25:306 Life estate deed or interest, §§ 25:295, 25:375, 25:376 Proceeds of sales, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:180, 25:190 Purchase, above Retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, § 13:50 Temporary exclusion of assets being sold, preserving assets methods, § 25:261

Same-sex marriage, effect on Medicaid eligibility, § 25:121

Worst case scenarios, spousal refusal to support, § 25:322

Scenarios

Sanctions. Penalties, above

SCIN (self-canceling note), form, § 25:371

Scope of elder law, planning information form, § 1:57

Self-canceling note, form, § 25:371

Separate maintenance, petition and order forms, §§ 25:359, 25:363 Services

Home and community based services, Supplemental Security Income-related programs, §§ 25:28 to 25:34

Limitations on medical services, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:100 Opportunities for pro bono publico services, misconceptions about role of attorney, § 25:21

Personal services contract, §§ 25:297 to 25:300, 25:378

Shelter costs, community spouse income allowance, § 25:165

Show unavailability or no market value, new assets, § 25:342 Siblings

Deed to sibling, home preservation, § 25:309

Homestead, permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:239

Signatory capabilities, initial planning consultation, § 25:110

Single premium immediate annuities, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:11

Sister states. Foreign or sister states, above

Sisters. Siblings, above

Skilled care, administrative definitions, § 25:386

SNT. Special needs trust, below

Social Security

Benefits, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:131

Number, application process, § 25:55

Special needs trust

Creation, § 25:340

Form, § 25:384

Guardianship, Medicaid planning, § 28:207

New assets, § 25:340

Spenddowns, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:266 to 25:276

SPIAs (single premium immediate annuities), Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:11 Spinal cord and brain injury, home and community based services, § 25:34

Spouses Community spouse, above

Deed of life estate to spouse, form, § 25:380

Determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:166 to 25:171

Divorce, above

Estate planning, elective share of Medicaid spouse, §§ 6:60 to 6:62

Explain effect of receipt of Medicaid on estate of first spouse to die, initial planning consultation, § 25:116

Institutionalized spouse

Assets allowed, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:171

Assignment of income, permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:251, 25:252

Permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:243 to 25:246, 25:250 to 25:252 Qualified domestic relations order, above

Spouses-Cont'd

Refusal to support, §§ 25:315 to 25:324, 25:381

Spousal Impoverishment Act, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:166 to 25:170

Trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, **§§ 25:216, 25:217** State

Aged persons come to Florida to take advantage of Medicaid, misconceptions, § 25:18

Department of Children and Families, above

Foreign or sister states, above

Guardianship, planning scenarios, § 25:330

Power of state to recover funds and to penalize fraud, §§ 25:73 to 25:80

Public assistance programs, §§ 25:22 to 25:36

Qualified income trust, methods for reducing excess income, §§ 25:154 to 25:156

Residency in Florida, application process, §§ 25:56 to 25:58

Rights, above

Statements

Intent to return home statement, form, § 25:348

Physician's statement of medically needy status, DCF Form 3008, § 25:385 Unusual item of personal property, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:207

Status

Aliens, §§ 25:53, 25:352

Physician's statement of medically needy status, DCF Form 3008, § 25:385 Statutes

Administrative definitions of intermediate care and skilled care, § 25:386

Changes, explain disadvantages of Medicaid, § 25:107

Deficit Reduction Act, §§ 25:2 to 25:15

Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993, trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:215 to 25:217

Spousal Impoverishment Act, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:166 to 25:170

Stocks, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:197

Substance of changes, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:4

Sufficiency, Insufficiency, above

Summary of income and exclusions from income, checklist, § 25:344

Summons form, § 25:360

Supervisory review of request for hearing, § 25:67

Supplemental Security Income

Aliens' eligibility, § 16:11

Programs, benefits, §§ 25:26 to 25:34

Supplementing Medicaid coverage with private funds, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, § 25:88

Support

Alimony, above

Assignment of right of support, form, § 25:382

# MEDICAID—Cont'd Support-Cont'd Calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:130 Court ordered asset transfers, interspousal transfers, § 25:245 Maintenance, above Notice of spousal refusal to support, form, § 25:381 Spousal refusal to support, §§ 25:315 to 25:324, 25:381 **Tables** Life estate and remainder interest table, § 25:388 Life expectancy tables, § 25:387 Taking advantage of Medicaid, misconceptions, §§ 25:18, 25:19 Tanf (temporary aid for needy families), benefits, § 25:24 Higher taxes, initial planning consultation, § 25:95 Immediate annuity as noncountable investment, preserving assets methods, § 25:285 Provider of service is taxed, purchase of services pursuant to personal service contract, § 25:299 Temporary aid for needy families, benefits, § 25:24 Temporary matters Absences Effect of temporary absences from home on homestead exclusion, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:189 Residency in Florida, application process, § 25:58 Exclusion of assets being sold, preserving assets methods, § 25:261 Long term, above Payout term, purchase of annuities, § 25:227 Term life insurance, preserving assets methods, § 25:296 Testamentary trusts, assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, § 25:212 Third parties Equities of third party, spousal refusal to support, § 25:320 Explain assignment of right to third party payment for medical care, initial planning consultation, § 25:114 Gift to third party, home preservation, § 25:303 Permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:243, 25:246 Power of state to recover funds, §§ 25:75, 25:76 Sale to third party, home preservation, § 25:306 Trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, § 25:213 Three-year look-back period, initial planning consultation, § 25:113 Time or date Application process, §§ 25:48, 25:49 Future interests, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:178

Gifting, Deficit Reduction Act, §§ 25:6 to 25:8

Immediate, above Periods, above

# MEDICAID—Cont'd Time or date—Cont'd Prompt action, new assets, § 25:337 Request for hearing, § 25:66 Temporary matters, above Valuation of assets, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:172 Totten trust, assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, § 25:211 Traditional single premium immediate annuities, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:11 Transfer penalty determination process, § 25:389 Transfers Allowed or permitted, above Pursuant to divorce decree transfer of assets, preserving assets methods, § 25:313 Uncompensated transfer penalty, §§ 25:218 to 25:232 Trusts Available resources, trust assets as, §§ 25:209 to 25:217 Creation of trust Qualified income trust, § 25:153 Special needs trust, § 25:340 Funding trusts Instructions on funding income-only trust, form, § 25:368 Qualified income trust, methods for reducing excess income, §§ 25:155, 25:159 Income-only trust, forms, §§ 25:366 to 25:368 Irrevocable trust, form, § 25:370 Look-back period for uncompensated transfers to trusts, § 25:220 Permitted transfers to reduce assets, §§ 25:242, 25:255 to 25:258 Pooled trusts, above Qualified income trust, above Special needs trust, above Unavailability, new assets, § 25:342 Uncompensated transfer penalty, §§ 25:218 to 25:232 Unconstitutional criminalization, power of state to penalize fraud, § 25:80 Unlimited income, community spouse, § 25:140 Unmarketable assets or property Exclusions or exemptions, § 25:262 Gifts, permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:240 Permanent exclusion, preserving assets methods, § 25:262

Unusual value or items of personal property, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:206, 25:207

Real property, determination and management of assets for eligibility,

Use

§ 25:187

Gift reserving life use, home preservation, § 25:304

Investments used to convert assets to noncountable form, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:278, 25:290, 25:300

### MEDICAID—Cont'd

Use—Cont'd

Qualified income trust funds must be used to reimburse state on death of Medicaid recipient, § 25:155

Retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, § 13:50

Value and valuation

Determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:172, 25:176, 25:177, 25:186, 25:192, 25:194, 25:195, 25:199, 25:204, 25:206

Market value, above

No cash-in value, immediate annuity as noncountable investment, § 25:284 Vehicles

Automobiles, above

Determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:203

Vendor payments, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:134 Veterans

Calculating and managing income for eligibility, Veterans Administration payments, § 25:132

Limitations on veterans' benefits, necessity for planning ICP Medicaid eligibility, § 25:84

Waivers

Assisted living facilities, §§ 23:73, 25:30, 25:104

Hardship waivers, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:9

Public assistance programs, §§ 25:41 to 25:43

Wealthy persons

Inappropriateness of Medicaid benefits for wealthy clients, initial planning consultation, §§ 25:93 to 25:95

Misconceptions, wealthy people take advantage of Medicaid, § 25:19

Wedding ring replacement, spenddowns allowed, § 25:272

Wife and husband. Spouses, above

Wills

Form, § 25:384

Testamentary trusts, assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, § 25:212

Withdrawals, joint bank accounts, § 25:183

Worst case scenarios, spousal refusal to support, § 25:322

Written consents, guardianship, § 25:332

Your rights and responsibilities, form, § 25:353

### MEDICAL CARE

Health Care, this index

# MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Anatomical gifts, donors, § 27:64

Guardianship, restoration to capacity, § 28:213

# MEDICAL EXPENSES

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# MEDICAL MATTERS

Advancements, dynamic nature of elder law, § 1:30

### MEDICAL MATTERS—Cont'd

Apparatus, Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:32

Care. Health Care, this index

Examination. Medical Examination, this index

Examiners, harvesting of eyes and corneas for anatomical gifts, § 27:80

Expenses. Medical Expenses, this index

Income tax deductions, § 18:126

Information, ethical duties, § 3:11

Medicaid, this index

Nursing Homes, this index

Reports, SSI and SSDI applications for benefits, § 16:63

### **MEDICARE**

Generally, §§ 18:1 to 19:126

Additional Part B benefits, § 18:47

Advantages and disadvantages

Part C, Medicare advantage, §§ 18:70 to 18:75

Part D prescription drug plan, § 18:85

Affordable Care Act provisions

Generally, §§ 18:76 to 18:81

Accountable care organizations, § 18:80

Electronic Health Records, § 18:81

Five Star bonus plan, § 18:79

Physician quality reporting system, § 18:78

Quality of care, § 18:76

Age, eligibility, § 18:3

Aid or assistance

Costs of at-home assistance, Medigap Plan D, § 18:100

Hearing aids, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:55

All hospital gap expenses, Medigap Plan A, § 18:93

Ambulance services, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:31

Amount

Benefits for skilled nursing facility, Part A hospital insurance benefits, § 18:17

Extra coverage, standardized Medigap plans, § 18:107

Only approved amounts are paid, cost cutting features, §§ 18:63, 18:64

Assignments limits fees, cost cutting features, § 18:64

Assistance. Aid or assistance, above

Automobile accidents, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:60

Beneficiaries, eligibility, § 18:6

Benefits

Generally, §§ 18:7 to 18:89

Long term care insurance, § 24:31

Part A hospital insurance benefits, below

Biologicals, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:33

Blood, Medigap Plan A, § 18:94

Bone mass measurement, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:45

Cancer screening, Part B voluntary coverage, §§ 18:42, 18:43

Checkups, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:52

Claims

Part B voluntary coverage, §§ 18:39, 18:69

Processing of claims, §§ 18:67 to 18:69

Rural claims services, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:39

Coinsurance

Cost cutting features, § 18:66

Medigap Plan A, §§ 18:90, 18:91

Part B coinsurance, Medigap Plan A, § 18:91

Colorectal cancer screening, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:43

Coordinated care plans, Part C Medicare advantage, § 18:72

Cosmetic surgery, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:57

Costs and expenses

All hospital gap expenses, Medigap Plan A, § 18:93

At-home assistance, Medigap Plan D, § 18:100

Cutting cost features, §§ 18:62 to 18:66

Outpatient hospital costs, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:29

Part D prescription drug plan, § 18:85

Patient's expenses

Home health care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, § 18:22

Hospice services, Part A hospital insurance benefits, § 18:25

Inpatient hospital care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, § 18:12

Part B voluntary coverage, §§ 18:48 to 18:61

Skilled nursing facility, Part A hospital insurance benefits, § 18:18

# Coverage

Diagnostic related groups limit coverage, cost cutting features, § 18:65

Employer health plans, coverage under Medicare, §§ 18:118 to 18:121

Extra coverage, standardized Medigap plans, § 18:107

Inpatient hospital care services, Part A hospital insurance benefits, § 18:11

Medicaid, §§ 25:82, 25:83, 25:115

Part B voluntary coverage, below

Some Plan C coverage, Medigap Plan D, § 18:99

Voluntary purchase of coverage, eligibility, § 18:5

Cutting cost features, §§ 18:62 to 18:66

Deductibles

Cost cutting features, § 18:66

Patient's deductible, Part B voluntary coverage, §§ 18:48 to 18:61

Definition of skilled, § 18:16

Dentists, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:54

Diabetes monitoring, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:44

Diagnostic related groups limit coverage, cost cutting features, § 18:65

Dialysis, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:40

Disability

Eligibility, § 18:4

Social Security Disability Insurance, § 16:58

Disadvantages. Advantages and disadvantages, above

Diseases

Cancer screening, Part B voluntary coverage, §§ 18:42, 18:43

Diabetes monitoring, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:44

Dressings, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:37

DRGs (diagnostic related groups) limit coverage, cost cutting features, **§ 18:65** Drugs and medicines

Inpatient hospital care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, § 18:12

Part B voluntary coverage, §§ 18:33, 18:58

Part D prescription drug plan, §§ 18:82 to 18:86

Self-administered drugs, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:58

Durable medical apparatus, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:32 Eligibility

Generally, §§ 18:3 to 19:5

Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:27

Part C Medicare advantage, § 18:74

Part D prescription drug plan, § 18:83

**Employment matters** 

Coverage under Medicare, employer health plans, §§ 18:118 to 18:121

Part B voluntary coverage, §§ 18:59, 18:61

Workers' compensation, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:59

Enrollment in plans, Part C Medicare advantage, § 18:74

Expenses. Costs and expenses, above

Extra coverage, standardized Medigap plans, § 18:107

Eyeglasses, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:53

Features of cost cutting, §§ 18:62 to 18:66

Fees

Assignments limits fees, cost cutting features, § 18:64

Private fee-for-service plan, Part C Medicare advantage, § 18:73

Free services, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:49

Gaps. Medigap (Medicare supplement insurance), below

Grievance procedures, Part C Medicare advantage, § 18:75

Health Maintenance Organizations, this index

Hearing aids, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:55

Home

Costs of at-home assistance, Medigap Plan D, § 18:100

Health care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, §§ 18:19 to 18:22

Hospice services, Part A hospital insurance benefits, **§§ 18:23 to 18:25** Hospitals

All hospital gap expenses, Medigap Plan A, § 18:93

Outpatient hospital costs, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:29

Part A hospital insurance benefits, below

Immunizations, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:56

Inoculations, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:41

Inpatient hospital care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, §§ 18:10 to 18:14

Kidneys. Renal matters, below

Laboratory tests, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:30

Limitations

Assignments limits fees, cost cutting features, § 18:64

Diagnostic related groups limit coverage, cost cutting features, § 18:65

Long term care insurance, benefits, § 24:31

Mammograms, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:36

Measurement of bone mass, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:45

Medicaid, coverage, §§ 25:82, 25:83, 25:115

Medicare + Choice program, §§ 18:70 to 18:75

Medicines. Drugs and medicines, above

Medigap (Medicare supplement insurance)

Generally, §§ 18:82 to 19:109

Mental health

Psychiatric hospital care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, § 18:14

Services, Medigap Plan A, § 18:95

Monitoring of diabetes, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:44

Only approved amounts are paid, cost cutting features, §§ 18:63, 18:64 Organizations

Health Maintenance Organizations, this index

Outpatient hospital costs, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:29

Pap smears, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:36

Part A hospital insurance benefits

Generally, §§ 18:10 to 18:25, 18:68

Employer health plans, coverage under Medicare, § 18:119

Processing of claims, § 18:68

Part B voluntary coverage

Generally, §§ 18:26 to 19:46, 18:69

Employer health plans, coverage under Medicare, § 18:120

Medigap Plan A, Part B coinsurance and mental health services, § 18:95

Processing of claims, § 18:69

Part C Medicare advantage, §§ 18:70 to 18:75

Part D prescription drug plan, §§ 18:82 to 18:86

Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, this index

Patient's

Deductible, Part B voluntary coverage, §§ 18:48 to 18:61

Expenses. Costs and expenses, above

**Payments** 

Only approved amounts are paid, cost cutting features, §§ 18:63, 18:64

Part A hospital insurance benefits payments, employer health plans, § 18:119

Part B voluntary coverage payments, employer health plans, § 18:120

Premium payments, Medigap select, § 18:109

State payments for qualified Medicare beneficiaries and special low income Medicare beneficiaries, eligibility, § 18:6

Periods of Part A hospital insurance benefits, § 18:9

Physicians, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:34

Plans

A-J, standardized Medigap plans, §§ 18:89 to 18:106

Employee or employer health plans, §§ 18:61, 18:118 to 18:121

Plans—Cont'd

Part C Medicare advantage, §§ 18:71 to 18:75

Part D prescription drug plan, §§ 18:82 to 18:86

Standardized Medigap plans, §§ 18:89 to 18:107

Premiums

Cost cutting features, § 18:66

Payments, Medigap select, § 18:109

Prescription drug plan, Part D, §§ 18:82 to 18:86

Private fee-for-service plan, Part C Medicare advantage, § 18:73

Procedure

Grievance procedures, Part C Medicare advantage, § 18:75

Processing of claims, §§ 18:68, 18:69

Processing of claims, §§ 18:67 to 18:69

Prostate cancer screening, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:42

Prosthetic devices, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:38

Provided

Services provided by relatives, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:50

Psychiatric hospital care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, § 18:14

Purchase of coverage voluntarily, eligibility, § 18:5

QMBs (qualified Medicare beneficiaries), state payments, § 18:6

Relatives providing services, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:50

Renal matters

Dialysis, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:40

Reserve-day coinsurance, Medigap Plan A, § 18:90

Rural claims services, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:39

Screening for cancer, Part B voluntary coverage, §§ 18:42, 18:43

Self-administered drugs, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:58

Services

Abroad, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:48

Ambulance services, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:31

Covered services for inpatient hospital care, Part A hospital insurance benefits, § 18:11

Free services, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:49

Health services required by war, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:51

Hospice services, Part A hospital insurance benefits, §§ 18:23 to 18:25

Mental health services, Medigap Plan A, § 18:95

Private fee-for-service plan, Part C Medicare advantage, § 18:73

Provided by relatives, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:50

Rural claims services, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:39

Skilled nursing facility, Part A hospital insurance benefits, §§ 18:15 to 18:18

SLMBs (special low income Medicare beneficiaries), state payments, § 18:6

SNF (skilled nursing facility), Part A hospital insurance benefits, §§ 18:15 to 19:18

Social Security Disability Insurance, § 16:58

Some Plan C coverage, Medigap Plan D, § 18:99

Special low income Medicare beneficiaries, state payments, § 18:6

Splints, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:37

Standardized Medigap plans, §§ 18:87 to 18:107

State payments for qualified Medicare beneficiaries and special low income Medicare beneficiaries, eligibility, § 18:6

Subsidies, Part D prescription drug plan, § 18:86

Supplement insurance. Medigap (Medicare supplement insurance), above

Tax deductions, Medigap insurance, § 18:88

Therapy, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:35

Types of plans, Part C Medicare advantage, §§ 18:71 to 18:75

Voluntary matters

Part B voluntary coverage, above

Purchase of coverage, eligibility, § 18:5

War, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:51

Workers' compensation, Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:59

X-rays, Part B voluntary coverage, §§ 18:30, 18:36

### MEDICARE + CHOICE PROGRAM

Generally, §§ 18:70 to 18:75

### MEDICINES AND MEDICATION

Drugs, Medicines and Medication, this index

### **MEDIGAP**

Medicare, this index

### **MEMBERS**

Board of Veterans' Appeals, veterans' benefits, § 15:99

Family, this index

Group health insurance plans, § 18:122

Guardianship, this index

# MEMORANDA

Intake Memoranda, this index

Long term care insurance, form for memorandum for client, § 24:40

Probate, this index

# MENTAL HEALTH

Estate planning, mentally ill spouse, § 6:54

Guardianship, mentally incapacitated persons, §§ 28:40 to 28:42

Medicare, this index

Referrals from attorney to mental health professionals, § 1:23

### **METHODS**

Medicaid, this index

Probate avoidance, §§ 8:1 to 8:5

# **MILITARY MATTERS**

Powers of attorney, veterans' benefits, protective legislation, § 15:64 Service

Social Security benefits eligibility, § 14:11

Veterans, this index

Veterans, this index

### MILITARY MATTERS—Cont'd

War, this index

#### **MINIMUM**

Medicaid, this index

### **MINORS**

Children or Minors, this index

# MISCONCEPTIONS

Medicaid, §§ 25:16 to 25:21

Probate avoidance, reasons for and methods of misconceptions of clients, §§ 8:1 to 8:4

#### MISCONDUCT

Veterans' benefits, disability or death not due to willful misconduct, § 15:9

### **MISSING**

Lost or Missing, this index

# MMMIA (MINIMUM MONTHLY MAINTENANCE INCOME ALLOWANCE)

Medicaid, §§ 25:141, 25:163

### MODIFICATION OR CHANGE

Amendment, Modification or Change, this index

### **MONEY**

Cash or Money, this index

# MONITORS AND MONITORING

Living trust advantages, care monitors can direct administration by trustee,  $\S 10:43$ 

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, diabetes monitoring, § 18:44

Probate proceedings advantages, monitoring of personal representative, § 8:6

# MONTGOMERY GI BILL

Veterans' Benefits, this index

### MONTHLY MATTERS

Medicaid, minimum monthly maintenance income allowance, §§ 25:141, 25:163

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, monthly advances,

§§ 13:18, 13:19, 13:31

Social Security benefits computation, average monthly earnings determination,  $\S~14{:}20$ 

# MOOD SWINGS OF CLIENT

Terminally ill client representation, § 4:4

### **MORTGAGES**

Existing mortgages, retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, § 13:26

Guardianship administration, § 28:194

Medicaid, this index

Powers of attorney, homestead, §§ 26:37, 26:38

#### MORTGAGES—Cont'd

Reverse mortgages

Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:202 Retirement funds raised by using real property, §§ 13:8 to 13:39

# **MORTICIANS**

Incapacity planning, § 21:29

# MOTION TO RECONSIDER

Veterans' benefits, appealing BVA decision, § 15:108

### **MOTIVES**

Guardian, ethics, § 28:21

### MOTOR HOME

Living trusts, pour-over will, § 10:177

### MOTOR VEHICLES

Ambulance services, Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:31

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, accidents, § 18:60

Veterans' benefits, disability benefits, § 15:20

# MOVEMENTS OF BODY

Abuse identification, § 5:19

### MOVING CLOSER TO CHILDREN OR CAREGIVERS

Medicaid, initial planning consultation, § 25:97

# MQT (MEDICAID QUALIFYING TRUST)

Trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility, § 25:214

# MULTI-DIMENSIONAL APPROACH

Scope of elder law, §§ 1:20 to 1:27

### **MULTIPLE MATTERS**

Attorneys in fact, §§ 26:22 to 26:24

Benefits, Social Security benefits limits, § 14:26

Guardians, selection and qualifications, § 28:95

Living Trusts, this index

Probate, this index

# NAME, NAMED OR NAMING

Guardian named as personal representative, discharge of, § 28:237

Individual retirement accounts, tax implications of naming spouse as beneficiary, § 14:120

Living trusts, assets to be placed in trust's name, §§ 10:98 to 10:100

# NATURAL GUARDIANS

Generally, § 28:36

# **NATURE**

Dynamic nature of elder law, scope of elder law, §§ 1:28 to 1:32

### NATURE—Cont'd

Guardianship, this index

Intangible personal property taxes, § 17:3

Living trusts, §§ 10:5 to 10:38

Probate, this index

# **NECESSARY GUARDIANSHIP**

Generally, §§ 28:13 to 28:15, 28:42 to 28:45

# NECESSITY FOR PLANNING

Medicaid eligibility, §§ 25:81 to 25:90

# **NEED OR NEEDS**

Disabled heir planning, §§ 11:2 to 11:6, 11:16 to 11:22, 11:25 to 11:30, 11:32

Estate Planning, this index

Guardianship, this index

Incapacity planning, §§ 21:8, 21:15 to 21:22

Lifetime, this index

Medicaid, this index

Special Needs Trust, this index

Tax avoidance, need of donor for income, § 12:89

#### NEGLECT

Gay elders neglected, long term care facilities' regulation, § 23:5

Prevention, §§ 5:1 to 5:61

### **NEGLIGENCE**

Nursing homes, civil enforcement, § 23:20

# **NEW ASSETS**

Medicaid, §§ 25:334 to 25:343

# **NEW EVIDENCE**

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, §§ 15:87, 15:106

### NEW GUARDIAN OR GUARDIANSHIP

Guardianship, this index

### **NEW ISSUES**

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, § 15:105

# **NEW WAITS**

Long term care insurance, waiting period, § 24:25

# NEWLY DISCOVERED EVIDENCE

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, § 15:87

# **NEWS RELEASES, STORIES AND LETTERS**

Marketing, §§ 1:46 to 1:48, 1:60 to 1:62

# **NINETY-DAY RULE**

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, §§ 15:94 to 15:98

# NO CASH-IN VALUE

Medicaid, immediate annuity as noncountable investment, § 25:284

### **NO CLOSURE**

Living trust disadvantages, § 10:62

# NO GIFT FROM CLIENT

Conflicts of interest, ethical duties, § 3:5

# NO MARKET VALUE

Medicaid, new assets, § 25:342

# NO PENALTY FOR EARLY WITHDRAWAL OF CERTIFICATE ACCOUNTS

Guardianship administration, § 28:178

### NO PROBATE

Types of probate proceedings, §§ 8:26 to 8:30

### NO RETIREMENT PAY

Veterans' benefits, disability benefits, § 15:16

### NO WAITING PERIOD FOR COVERAGE

Employer health plans, § 18:114

# NOD (NOTICE OF DISAGREEMENT)

Veterans' benefits, timing of appeal, §§ 15:78, 15:79

### **NON-CANCELLATION**

Long term care insurance, § 24:23

# NONCOUNTABLE ASSETS

Medicaid, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:277, 25:278, 25:280 to 25:300

# NON-ELDER LAW GUARDIANSHIPS

Generally, § 28:35

### NONFINANCIAL SOCIAL SERVICE ASSISTANCE

Disabled heir planning, § 11:8

### NONINSTITUTIONALIZED SPOUSE

Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:166 to 25:170

# NONJUDICIAL MODIFICATION

Living trusts, § 10:20

# **NON-LINEAR BENEFICIARIES**

Generation skipping transfer tax, § 12:40

# NON-MARRIAGE ARRANGEMENTS

Estate planning, marriage contracts, § 6:29

# NONPROBATE ASSETS

Wills, surviving spouse's elective share applicable to nonprobate assets, § 7:19

# NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION WORKERS

Social Security benefits eligibility, § 14:10

#### NONRESIDENTS

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, § 7:36

Probate proceedings, ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, §§ 8:77 to 8:80

# NONSERVICE-RELATED CAUSE OF DEATH

Veterans' benefits, survivor benefits, § 15:30

# NORMAL RETIREMENT AGE

Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, § 14:87

### NOTARIZATION OF AFFIDAVIT

Powers of attorney

Special notary, § 26:53

Special notary, powers of attorney, § 26:53

Will validity, § 7:11

### **NOTES**

Medicaid, this index

#### NOTICE

Advance health care directives, court enforcement, § 27:19

Creditors, this index

Guardianship, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, § 23:10

Medicaid, this index

Nursing home resident rights, notification of room change, § 23:24

Powers of attorney, immunity of third party acting in good faith without notice, § 26:18

Probate, this index

Service of notice

Guardianship, §§ 28:115, 28:118, 28:224

Veterans' Benefits, this index

### **NOVELTY**

Guardian and attorney fees, § 28:250

### NOWHERE TO RUN

Abuse identification difficulties, § 5:12

### **NUMBER OR QUANTITY**

Amount, this index

### NUMBERS

Living trusts, notification to account holders to use EIN, § 10:154 Medicaid application process, Social Security number, § 25:55

# NURSES AND NURSING

Assisted living facilities, extended congregate care services, § 23:62

Homes. Nursing Homes, this index

Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, skilled nursing facility, §§ 18:15 to 18:18

### NURSES AND NURSING—Cont'd

Remain at home choice, nurses' aides, §§ 22:5 to 22:7

#### **NURSING HOMES**

Abuse prohibited, resident rights, § 23:29

Access

Inspection reports of facility, resident rights, § 23:25

Management, residents' access to health related services, § 23:47

Others' access to resident, resident rights, § 23:31

Activities, resident rights, § 23:34

Administrator, management, § 23:44

Attorney's fees, civil enforcement, §§ 23:19, 23:20

**Beds** 

Limitations on number of Medicaid beds in nursing homes, § 25:102

Reservations in event of hospitalization, resident rights, § 23:41

Care

Health care services, resident rights, § 23:37

Records, management, § 23:53

Certified personnel required, management, § 23:52

Choice

Civil enforcement, § 23:14

Physician, resident rights, § 23:38

Civil enforcement, §§ 23:13 to 23:20

Civil liberties, resident rights, § 23:26

Communication, resident rights, § 23:30

Comparisons, inspection, § 23:56

Competition among hospitals, nursing homes and assisted living facilities, § 23:72

Considerations of trial judge on punitive damages, medical malpractice, § 23:18

Contracts with residents, management, § 23:54

Definition of negligence, § 23:20

Dignity, resident rights, § 23:28

Discharge, resident rights, § 23:42

Doctors. Physicians, below

Emergency

Medication kit, management, § 23:46

Physician for emergency services, management, § 23:45

Enforcement, civil, §§ 23:13 to 23:20

Fees

Attorney's fees, civil enforcement, §§ 23:19, 23:20

Living trust advantages, § 10:51

Financial affairs, resident rights, § 23:35

Food service, management, § 23:49

Grievances, resident rights, § 23:32

Groups, resident rights, § 23:33

Health

Management, residents' access to health related services, § 23:47

Rights of residents, health care services, § 23:37

### NURSING HOMES—Cont'd

Hours for visiting, resident rights, § 23:30

Incapacity planning, supervision of client in nursing home, § 21:21

Information concerning resident's medical condition, resident rights, § 23:39

Inspection, §§ 23:25, 23:56

Insurance for long term care, §§ 24:6, 24:26

Kit for emergency medication, management, § 23:46

Licensing, §§ 23:12 to 23:56

Limitations on punitive damages, medical malpractice, § 23:17

Living trust advantages, fees, § 10:51

Management, §§ 23:43 to 23:54

Medicaid, this index

Medical

Information concerning resident's medical condition, resident rights, § 23:39

Malpractice, §§ 23:16 to 23:18

Negligence, civil enforcement, § 23:20

Notification of room change, resident rights, § 23:24

Operation, §§ 23:12 to 23:56

Personnel records, management, §§ 23:51, 23:52

Physicians

Choice of physician, resident rights, § 23:38

Regular and emergency services, management, § 23:45

Possessions, resident rights, § 23:36

Powers of attorney, applying for admission, § 26:47

Privacy, resident rights, § 23:27

Prohibition

Abuse prohibited, resident rights, § 23:29

Facility acting as trustee, §§ 23:55, 23:56

Punitive damages, medical malpractice, §§ 23:17, 23:18

Records, management, §§ 23:50 to 23:53

Refusal of treatment, resident rights, § 23:40

Regular services physician, management, § 23:45

Regulation, §§ 23:1 to 23:56, 23:72

Regulations, resident rights, § 23:23

Religious liberties, resident rights, § 23:26

Remedy, statutory, § 23:15

Residents

Access to health related services, management, § 23:47

Contracts with residents, management, § 23:54

Rights, §§ 23:22 to 23:42

Rights of residents, §§ 23:22 to 23:42

Room change notification, resident rights, § 23:24

Rules, resident rights, § 23:23

Safe premises, management, § 23:48

Sanitary premises, management, § 23:48

Services

Access by residents to health related services, management, § 23:47

### NURSING HOMES—Cont'd

Services—Cont'd

Food service, management, § 23:49

Health care services, resident rights, § 23:37

Physician for regular and emergency services, management, § 23:45

Resident rights, generally, § 23:34

Statutory remedy, § 23:15

Supplemental Security Income, in-kind support and maintenance, § 16:27

Third persons' access to resident, resident rights, § 23:31

Transfer, resident rights, § 23:42

Treatment

Records, management, § 23:53

Refusal of treatment, resident rights, § 23:40

Trustee, prohibition against facility acting as, §§ 23:55, 23:56

Veterans' Benefits, this index

Visiting hours, resident rights, § 23:30

Woes of nursing homes, § 23:3

### **OATH**

Guardian, procedure, § 28:111

Witness, will form, § 7:52

### **OBJECTIONS**

Guardian resignation and appointment of successor, § 28:225

Probate proceedings, formal administration, §§ 8:43, 8:44

# **OBRA '93 (OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1993)**

Medicaid, trust assets as available resources for eligibility, §§ 25:215 to 25:217

# **OFFENSES**

Crimes and Criminal Matters, this index

# OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION

Abuse and neglect statutes, §§ 5:53 to 5:55

# OFFICE PRACTICE TIPS

Scope of elder law, §§ 1:33 to 1:43

# **OFFICES**

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, §§ 15:69, 15:80, 15:92

# OLDER AMERICANS ACT

Generally, §§ 20:1 to 20:5

### **OMBUDSMAN**

Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, §§ 23:6 to 23:11

# **OMISSIONS**

Intangible personal property taxes, § 17:17

# **OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1993**

Medicaid, trust assets as available resources for eligibility, §§ 25:215 to 25:217

#### ONE-THIRD REDUCTION OF BENEFITS

Supplemental Security Income, in-kind support and maintenance, §§ 16:24 to 16:27

# **OPERATION OR OPERATIONS**

Assisted living facilities, standards, § 23:58

Nursing homes, §§ 23:12 to 23:56

Powers of attorney, managing business operations, § 26:42

#### **OPINION**

Estate planning, checklist for letter to doctor asking for competency opinion, § 6:87

### OPPORTUNITIES FOR PRO BONO PUBLICO SERVICES

Medicaid, misconceptions about role of attorney, § 25:21

### **OPTION**

Choice or Option, this index

# **ORDERS**

Contribution, §§ 6:48 to 6:50, 7:32

Do not resuscitate orders, §§ 27:24, 27:54 to 27:59, 27:92

Guardianship, this index

Medicaid, this index

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, § 7:32

Probate, this index

Qualified Domestic Relations Order, this index

Veterans' benefits, appealable orders, § 15:101

Wills, appointment of commissioner form, § 7:51

# **ORGAN DONATION**

Anatomical Gifts, this index

### **ORGANIZATIONS**

Health Maintenance Organizations, this index

Medicare, this index

Peer Review Organization, this index

Role of community organizations, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client,  $\S 1:17$ 

Social Security benefits eligibility, nonprofit organization workers, § 14:10

# ORGANIZING CARE MANAGEMENT

Powers of attorney, § 26:46

# **ORIGINAL WILL**

Probate, this index

# OSS (OPTIONAL STATE SUPPLEMENTATION)

Public assistance programs, §§ 25:37 to 25:39

# OTHER BENEFITS

Medicaid, this index

#### OTHER EMPLOYMENT PRECLUSION

Guardian and attorney fees, § 28:251

### **OTHER HEIRS**

Intestate estate shares, § 7:16

# **OTHER INTERESTS**

Estate planning, elective share, § 6:41

# OTHER SERVICE OF NOTICE

Guardianship, procedure, § 28:115

### **OTHER STATES**

Foreign and Sister States, this index

### OTHER WORK AVAILABILITY

Social Security Disability Insurance, disability eligibility, § 16:49

#### **OTHERS IN NEED**

Estate planning, elective share right dangers, § 6:58

# **OUT-OF-POCKET PAYMENT**

Medicaid, necessity for planning, §§ 25:85 to 25:87

# **OUTPATIENT**

Hospital costs, Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:29 Treatment, veterans' health care benefits, §§ 15:50 to 15:60

### **OUTRIGHT**

Bequest, disabled heir planning, § 11:14

### **OUTWARD SIGNS OF ABUSE**

Identification, §§ 5:14 to 5:25

# OVERALL GOAL

Guardian selection, § 28:75

### **OVERSIGHT**

Living trust agreement, proper execution, § 10:93

Probate proceedings, mechanisms to monitor personal representative, § 8:6

### **OWN CHILD**

Medicaid, permitted transfers to reduce assets, § 25:235

### OWNERS AND OWNERSHIP

Jointly Owned Property, this index

Living trusts, marshaling solely owned assets, § 10:133

Medicaid, this index

Tax avoidance, relinquishment of all incidents of ownership by settlor of life insurance trust, § 12:129

### **PACKET**

Medicaid application packet, request form, § 25:345

# PALIMONY CONTRACT

Estate planning, checklist, § 6:86

#### PALLIATIVE CARE

Living wills, §§ 27:38 to 27:41

#### **PANEI**

Living Trusts, this index

# **PAP SMEARS**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:36

# PAPER CHILDREN

Referrals from attorney, multi-dimensional approach, § 1:24

# PAPER MARRIAGES

Estate planning, elective share right dangers, § 6:53

#### PAPERS

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, approving papers, § 7:29

### **PARENTS**

Children or Minors, this index

Railroad retirement pension benefits post mortem, § 14:52

Social Security benefits eligibility, § 14:18

Supplemental Security Income, deemed income, § 16:29

Veterans' benefits, survivor benefits, § 15:33

#### PART A

Medicare, this index

### PART B

Medicare, this index

### PART C

Medicare, §§ 18:70 to 18:75

# PART D

Medicare, prescription drug plan, §§ 18:82 to 18:86

# PARTIAL APPEAL

Veterans' benefits, basis of appeal, § 15:75

### **PARTIES**

Living trusts, §§ 10:9 to 10:12

Standing, this index

### **PARTNERSHIP**

Medicaid, limited partnership interest, § 25:288

### **PARTNERSHIP POLICIES**

Long term care insurance, §§ 24:8, 24:9

# PARTS OF BODY NOT GIFTED

Custody of, § 27:78

# **PATIENTS**

Advance health care directives, §§ 27:1 to 27:27

Assisted living facilities, caring for patients with Alzheimer's disease, § 23:67

### PATIENTS—Cont'd

Condition of patient

Advance health care directives, §§ 27:3 to 27:10

Living wills, §§ 27:30, 27:33

Costs or expenses

Medicaid, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:161 Medicare, this index

Deductible, Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, §§ 18:48 to 18:61

Living wills, §§ 27:30, 27:33, 27:42

Medicare, this index

Outpatient, this index

#### PAYMENT OR PAYMENTS

Creditors, this index

Employer health plans, coverage under Medicare and group plan, **§§ 18:118 to 18:121** 

Estate planning, elective share, § 6:36

Guardianship, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

Payout, this index

Powers of attorney, restrict payments of legal obligations of others, § 26:40

Prepayment, this index

Probate, this index

Social Security benefits, § 14:33

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

### **PAYOFF**

Tax avoidance, qualified personal residence trusts, § 12:195

# **PAYORS PROTECTION**

Estate planning, elective share, § 6:42

### **PAYOUT**

Rates. Taxes and Taxation, this index

Term, Medicaid, § 25:227

### PENALTIES OR SANCTIONS

Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, §§ 5:43 to 5:47, 5:50

Advance health care directives, health care facility's interference with patient's rights, § 27:15

Crimes and Criminal Matters, this index

Guardianship, no penalty for early withdrawal of certificate accounts, § 28:178

Intangible personal property taxes, §§ 17:14, 17:16, 17:17

Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, interference, § 23:11

Medicaid, this index

#### PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

Accounts

Individual Retirement Accounts, this index

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, § 9:27

Continuance of coverage after retirement, employer health plans, § 18:117

Early retirement

Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, § 14:88

Social Security benefits limits, § 14:27

Federal civil service retirement programs, §§ 14:54 to 14:75

Funding retirement, §§ 13:1 to 13:52

Individual Retirement Accounts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Private pensions, §§ 14:37 to 14:128

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, retirement accounts, § 9:27

Railroad retirement pensions, §§ 14:37 to 14:53

Residential settings, continuing care retirement communities, § 22:16

Social Security, §§ 14:1 to 14:36

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

### **PERFORMANCE**

Americans with Disabilities Act, limited performance of major life activities, § 19:4

### **PERIODS**

Medicaid, this index

Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, § 18:9

Tax avoidance, income, § 12:154

Veterans' Benefits, this index

Waiting Period, this index

# PERMANENT EXCLUSION OF UNMARKETABLE ASSETS

Medicaid, preserving assets methods, § 25:262

# PERMANENTLY DISABLED PERSONS

Real property tax exemption, §§ 17:33, 17:34

# **PERMISSION**

Consent, this index

### PERMITTED OR ALLOWED

Allowed or Permitted, this index

# PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST

Living trusts, administration, § 10:163

# PERSIAN GULF WAR

Veterans' Benefits, this index

# PERSISTENT VEGETATIVE STATE

Advance health care directives, § 27:6

### **PERSON**

Guardian of the, § 28:46

# PERSONAL BELONGINGS PURCHASE

Medicaid, spenddowns allowed, § 25:271

# PERSONAL HEALTH INFORMATION POLICY

Medicaid, management and protection form, § 25:354

### PERSONAL HEARINGS

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, §§ 15:91 to 15:93

# PERSONAL LIABILITY

Guardian, limitations, § 28:209

#### PERSONAL NEEDS ALLOWANCE

Medicaid, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:162

# PERSONAL PROPERTY

Intangible taxes, §§ 17:2 to 17:18

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, §§ 25:205 to 25:207

### PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Acknowledgment

Fla Stat. 733.617(8)(a), § 7:55

Acknowledgment, pursuant to Florida Statutes, section Fla Stat. 733.617(8)(a), § 7:55

Appointment

Probate proceedings, order form, § 8:95

Testate and intestate estates, §§ 7:39 to 7:41

Attorneys as personal representatives, §§ 7:37, 7:44, 7:54

Bonds

Generally, § 7:28

Probate proceedings, § 8:63

Decedents' estates, generally, §§ 7:24 to 7:45

Duties

Generally, §§ 7:24 to 7:33

Estate planning, elective share, § 6:49

Estate planning and elective share, duties, § 6:49

Guardianship, this index

Intangible personal property tax rate, § 17:8

Probate, this index

Wills, §§ 7:24 to 7:45

### PERSONAL RESIDENCE TRUSTS

Tax avoidance, §§ 12:183 to 12:197

# PERSONAL SECURITY

Incapacity planning, §§ 21:3 to 21:22

#### PERSONAL SERVICES

Contract, Medicaid, §§ 25:297 to 25:300, 25:378 Gift tax exclusion, § 12:24

# PERSONAL SUPPORT MECHANISMS

Abuse and neglect prevention, § 5:40

### **PERSONNEL**

Employment, Jobs or Work, this index

#### **PETITIONERS**

Guardianship incapacity hearing, petitioner's attorney's presentation, § 28:138 Probate, this index

# **PETITIONS**

Advance health care directives, court enforcement, § 27:18

Disabled heir planning forms, creation of special needs trust, §§ 11:28 to 11:30 Guardianship, this index

Medicaid, separate maintenance and domestic relations order, § 25:359

Petitioners, this index

Probate, this index

Will, form for petition to appoint commissioner, § 7:49

# PHARMACY SERVICES

Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:93

### **PHASES**

SSI and SSDI, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:68 to 16:72

# PHRASES AND WORDS

Definitions, this index

# **PHYSICAL ABUSE**

Prevention, § 5:2

### PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

Assisted living facilities, extended congregate care services, § 23:60

### PHYSICALLY INCAPACITATED PERSONS

Guardianship, §§ 28:40 to 28:42

### **PHYSICIANS**

Anatomical gifts, attending physician, § 27:70

Estate planning, checklists for letters, §§ 6:87, 6:88

Gerontologists, this index

Guardianship, certificate of licensed physician, §§ 28:120, 28:275

Medicaid, this index

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:34

Nursing Homes, this index

Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, this index

Residential setting choice, access to physicians' services, § 22:2

Springing power of attorney, form for affidavit to invoke use of, § 26:55

### PIA (PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT) DETERMINATION

Social Security benefits computation, § 14:21

### **PLACE**

Location, this index

#### **PLACEMENT**

Advance health care directives, guardian's decision, § 27:23 Living trusts, assets to be placed in trust's name, §§ 10:98 to 10:100 Medicaid eligibility criteria, assessment, §§ 25:118 to 25:120

# PLANS AND PLANNING

Defined benefit plans. Benefit or Benefits, this index

Defined contribution plans. Contributions, this index

Disability or Handicap, this index

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, §§ 14:76 to 14:96

Estate Planning, this index

Federal civil service retirement programs, §§ 14:57 to 14:75

Federal Employee Retirement System Plan, §§ 14:69 to 14:75

Financial planning, scope of elder law, § 1:11

Funeral plans, terminally ill client representation, § 4:8

Guardianship, this index

Health, this index

Incapacity, this index

Lifetime needs of elderly client, scope of elder law, §§ 1:15 to 1:17

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

Private employment retirement and pension plans, §§ 14:76 to 14:97

Retirement funding, preplanning, § 13:52

Supplemental Security Income, work expenses incurred by blind person under SSA plan to achieve self-support (PASS), § 16:18

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# **PLEADINGS**

Guardianship, this index

# PLENARY GUARDIANSHIPS

Guardianship, this index

### PNA (PERSONAL NEEDS ALLOWANCE)

Medicaid, further adjustments to income after eligibility established, § 25:162

# POINT OF APPOINTMENT OF GUARDIAN HEARING

Generally, § 28:153

### POLICIES OF INSURANCE

Long term care insurance, §§ 24:7, 24:20 to 24:39

# POLICY

Living trust advantages, advisory panel can dictate investment policy, § 10:44 Medicaid, this index

#### POOLED TRUSTS

Disabled heir planning, § 11:23 Medicaid, this index

# **POOLING FUNDS**

Disabled heir planning, § 11:3

# **PORTABILITY**

Living wills, HIPAA, § 27:37

Real property taxes, portability of "Save our Homes" protection in "Super Homestead," § 17:38

#### POSSESSION GIVEN UP

Estate planning, elective share avoidance, § 6:70

# **POSSESSIONS**

Nursing home resident rights, § 23:36

# POSSIBLE HEIRS IDENTIFICATION

Estate planning, client interview and unified planning, §§ 6:16, 6:17

### **POST MORTEM**

Access to funds, probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, § 9:11

Living trust administration, §§ 10:130 to 10:171

Needs, estate planning, § 6:10

Railroad retirement pension benefits, §§ 14:49 to 14:53

Transfers, applicability of transfer taxes, § 12:3

# POSTING

Guardianship, deposit of unclaimed funds, § 28:240

### **POSTNUPTIAL AGREEMENTS**

Estate Planning, this index

Medicaid, guardianship, § 25:331

# POST-RETIREMENT CONTINUANCE OF COVERAGE

Employer health plans, § 18:117

# **POUR-OVER WILL**

Living trusts, §§ 10:175 to 10:180, 10:193

Sample, § 10:193

# POWER AND AUTHORITY

Authority or Power, this index

# POWER OF APPOINTMENT

Estate planning, elective share avoidance, § 6:71

Taxes and Taxation, this index

### POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Generally, §§ 26:1 to 26:56

Abuse and neglect prevention, § 5:38

Acceptance, time limits and statutory protocol for, § 26:20

# POWERS OF ATTORNEY—Cont'd Admission to nursing home or assisted living facility application, extraordinary powers, § 26:47 Affidavits Physician's affidavit to invoke use of springing power of attorney, form, § 26:55 Standing, reliance by third parties, § 26:17 Statutory form of affidavit of attorney in fact, § 26:52 Viability, § 26:9 Applications, extraordinary powers, §§ 26:43, 26:44, 26:47 Assignment of rights of support, § 26:50 Assisted living facility, applying for admission, § 26:47 Attorney's fees, § 26:26 Authorized powers, generally, §§ 26:27 to 26:36 Banking transactions, authorized powers, § 26:32 Benefits Applying for insurance benefits, extraordinary powers, § 26:44 Veterans' benefits, protective legislation, § 15:64 Care Health care decisions, §§ 26:14, 26:48 Organizing care management, extraordinary powers, § 26:46 Combined living will, health care surrogate and power of attorney form, § 27:91 Contracts. Agreements, above Convey homestead, §§ 26:37, 26:38 Death Attorney in fact, multiple attorneys in fact, § 26:24 Principal, termination, § 26:12 Decisions, health care, §§ 26:14, 26:48 Dissent, multiple attorneys in fact, § 26:23 Durable power of attorney Generally, §§ 26:5 to 26:25 Form, §§ 10:194, 27:96, 27:97 Living trusts, form, § 10:194 Requisites, accountings and disclosures, § 26:31 Special notary, § 26:53 Effect Death of principal, termination, § 26:12 Incompetency proceedings, termination, §§ 26:13, 26:14 Eligibility Attorney in fact, § 26:10 Principals, § 26:3 Escrow agreement to hold power of attorney, form, § 26:54 Estate planning authority, §§ 26:34 to 26:36 Evidence of incapacity, springing powers of attorney, § 26:8 Exercise

Fiduciary powers, extraordinary powers, § 26:45

Powers of attorney, §§ 26:1 to 26:26 Exploitation, protection against, § 26:35

#### POWERS OF ATTORNEY—Cont'd

Extraordinary powers, §§ 26:41 to 26:49

Fees, § 26:26

Fiduciary duties and powers, § 26:45

Forms, §§ 26:4, 26:51 to 26:56, 27:91

Special notary, § 26:53

Gifting powers, § 26:36

Guardianship alternatives, § 28:26

Handling tax matters, extraordinary powers, § 26:41

Health care decisions. §§ 26:14, 26:48

Homestead conveyance or mortgage, §§ 26:37, 26:38

Immunity of third party acting in good faith without notice, § 26:18 Incapacity

Attorney in fact, multiple attorneys in fact, § 26:24

Evidence of incapacity, springing powers of attorney, § 26:8

Planning tools, § 21:34

Incompetency proceedings, termination, §§ 26:13, 26:14

Insurance, applying for insurance benefits, extraordinary powers, § 26:44

Investment transactions, authorized powers, § 26:33

Legal obligations of others, restrict payments of, § 26:40

Liability of third parties for refusal to honor, § 26:19

Living trusts, §§ 10:181 to 10:186, 10:194

Management

Business operations, extraordinary powers, § 26:42

Organizing care management, extraordinary powers, § 26:46

Marital election share rights, extraordinary powers, § 26:49

Medicaid, this index

Military matters, veterans' benefits, protective legislation, § 15:64

Modifiable standards, authorized powers, §§ 26:28, 26:30

Mortgage homestead, §§ 26:37, 26:38

Multiple attorneys in fact, §§ 26:22 to 26:24

Non-modifiable standards, authorized powers, §§ 26:28, 26:29

Notary, special, § 26:53

Notice, immunity of third party acting in good faith without notice, § 26:18

Nursing home, applying for admission, § 26:47

Organizing care management, extraordinary powers, § 26:46

Physician's affidavit to invoke use of springing power of attorney, form, § 26:55

Principals, §§ 26:3, 26:12

Property interests subject to power, § 26:21

Public assistance application, extraordinary powers, § 26:43

Purpose, § 26:1

Real property records, § 26:38

Recordation of power of attorney with land records, convey and mortgage homestead, § 26:38

Refusal to honor, liability of third parties for, § 26:19

Reliance by third parties, §§ 26:16 to 26:20

Requisites for durable power of attorney, § 26:4

Resignation, §§ 26:24, 26:25

#### POWERS OF ATTORNEY—Cont'd

Revocation, §§ 26:15, 26:56

Rights

Assignment of rights of support, § 26:50

Marital election share rights, extraordinary powers, § 26:49

Safe deposit boxes, § 10:185

Scope, §§ 26:1 to 26:26

Serving as attorney in fact, § 26:10

Special notary, § 26:53

Specific powers, generally, §§ 26:27 to 26:50

Springing powers of attorney, §§ 26:7, 26:8, 26:55

Standing, affidavit of, § 26:17

Statutes

Form of affidavit of attorney in fact, § 26:52

Veterans' benefits, protective legislation, § 15:64

Suggested prohibitions, §§ 26:39 to 26:41

"Super powers," §§ 26:34 to 26:36

Support, assignment of rights of, § 26:50

Tax matters, extraordinary powers, § 26:41

Termination, §§ 26:11 to 26:15, 26:56

Third parties

Reliance by third parties, §§ 26:16 to 26:20

Restrict payments of legal obligations of others, § 26:40

Time limits and statutory protocol for acceptance, § 26:20

Trusts, living trusts, §§ 10:181 to 10:186, 10:194

Types, §§ 26:2 to 26:4

Use of springing power of attorney, form for physician's affidavit to invoke, § 26:55

Veterans' benefits, protective legislation, § 15:64

Viability, affidavit of, § 26:9

### PRACTICAL PROBLEMS

Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, § 5:51

# PRACTICE OF PREVENTIVE LAW

Incapacity planning, § 21:2

### **PRACTICE TIPS**

Office practice tips, scope of elder law, §§ 1:33 to 1:43

# **PRACTITIONERS**

Advance health care directives of Christian Science practitioners, form, § 27:95

# PRECLUSION OF OTHER EMPLOYMENT

Guardian and attorney fees, § 28:251

### PRE-DEATH

Estate planning, avoidance of elective share by giving gifts more than one year prior to death, § 6:73

#### **PREEXISTING**

Condition, long term care insurance, §§ 24:13, 24:27

Injury exacerbation, eligibility for veterans' benefits, § 15:7

Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, this index

# PREFERENCES AND PRIORITIES

Local guardian, § 28:88

Medicaid, minimum balance preferred for qualified income trust, § 25:159

Personal representatives for testate and intestate estates, §§ 7:39 to 7:41

Veterans' Benefits, this index

### PRELIMINARY MATTERS

Probate, this index

#### **PREMISES**

Nursing home management, safe and sanitary premises, § 23:48

### **PREMIUMS**

Employer health plans, lower premium costs, § 18:115

Long term care insurance, waiver, § 24:36

Medicaid, single premium immediate annuities, § 25:11

Medicare, this index

### PRENEED GUARDIAN

Guardianship, this index

### PRENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS

Estate Planning, this index

# **PREPARATION**

Living trust agreement amendments, role of attorney, § 10:123

Tax avoidance, costs of preparing charitable remainder trust agreement, § 12:158

# **PREPAYMENT**

Medicaid spenddowns, prepay funeral and burial contracts, § 25:275

### **PREPLANNING**

Retirement funding, jobs and sidelines, § 13:52

# PRE-PURCHASE CONSIDERATIONS

Long term care insurance, §§ 24:10, 24:11

# PRESCRIPTION DRUG PLAN

Medicare Part D, §§ 18:82 to 18:86

### PRESENT MATTERS

Status, assisted suicide, § 27:88

Title, probate avoidance by use of jointly owned real property, §§ 9:42 to 9:52

# PRESENTATION OR PRESENTMENT

Guardianship incapacity hearing, presentation by attorney, §§ 28:138, 28:139 Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, presentment to court, § 8:51

SSI and SSDI applications for benefits, presentment of information, §§ 16:60 to 16:66

### **PRESERVATION**

Disabled heir planning, governmental assistance benefits, §§ 11:7, 11:8 Estate planning, eligibility for government assistance, § 6:9 Medicaid, this index Probate, this index

# **PRESUMPTIONS**

Medicaid, this index

### PRETERMITTED SPOUSES AND CHILDREN

Wills, heirs, § 7:22

# PREVENTION OF ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Generally, §§ 5:1 to 5:61
Injunctive relief, § 5:59
Ex parte injunction, § 5:61
Exploitation of a vulnerable adult, § 5:60

### PREVENTIVE LAW PRACTICE

Incapacity planning, § 21:2

### **PREY**

Surviving spouse as prey, estate planning, § 6:56

### **PRICE**

Medicaid, this index

Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, market price of real property,  $\S 12:66$ 

# PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT DETERMINATION

Social Security benefits computation, § 14:21

### **PRINCIPAL**

Allocation, lifetime administration of living trusts, **§§ 10:126, 10:127** Taxes and Taxation, this index

# **PRINCIPALS**

Health care surrogate's authority when principal's wishes are unknown, § 27:52 Powers of attorney, §§ 26:3, 26:12

# PRIOR OR FORMER MATTERS

Federal civil service retirement programs, former spouses' eligibility, § 14:62
Generation skipping transfer tax, transfers of property which was subject to prior tax within same generation which does not have effect of avoiding tax, § 12:48

Institutionalization, long term care insurance, § 24:29

# **PRIORITIES**

Preferences and Priorities, this index

# PRISONERS OF WAR

Veterans' benefits, eligibility, § 15:8

#### **PRITS**

Tax avoidance, §§ 12:163 to 12:197

### **PRIVACY**

Confidentiality of information, ethical duties, § 3:11 Living trust advantages, § 10:52 Nursing home resident rights, § 23:27

### PRIVATE FEE-FOR-SERVICE PLAN

Medicare Part C, § 18:73

### PRIVATE FUNDS

Medicaid coverage supplemented with, § 25:88

### PRIVATE HEALTH CARE INSURANCE

Generally, §§ 18:82 to 18:126

# PRIVATE PAY CLIENTS

Medicaid, comprehensive care available for, § 25:94

# PRIVATE PENSIONS

Generally, §§ 14:37 to 14:128

#### **PRO**

Peer Review Organization, this index

# PRO BONO PUBLICO

Fee structuring, office practice tips, § 1:42 Medicaid, misconceptions about role of attorney, § 25:21

# **PROBATE**

Access

Creditor claims, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, § 9:13

Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:10, 9:11

Totten trust, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:5

Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:19

### Accounting

Final accounting, §§ 8:61, 8:104

Formal administration, § 8:61

# Accounts

Bank accounts

Asset administration, formal administration, § 8:54

Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:3 to 9:21

Personal representatives, below

Retirement accounts, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:27

Transfer on death accounts, jointly owned securities used to avoid probate, § 9:26

Actions and proceedings

Generally, §§ 8:1 to 8:108

Actions and proceedings-Cont'd

Avoidance of probate or probate proceedings, below

Guardianship, disposition of unclaimed funds held by guardian, § 28:238

Homestead, below

Living Trusts, this index

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, engaging attorney to handle probate proceeding, § 7:25

Administration

Disposition without administration, types of probate proceedings, § 8:27

Formal administration, below

Letters of administration, form, § 8:96

Notice to creditors, §§ 8:47 to 8:51, 8:98

Summary administration, below

Admitting will to probate, order form, § 8:95

Advantages and disadvantages

Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:12 to 9:15

Joint tenancies, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:34 to 9:37

Life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:43 to 9:52, 9:54 to 9:62

Probate proceedings, §§ 8:6 to 8:11

Securities, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:23 to 9:25

Tenancy by the entirety, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, § 9:39

Totten trust, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:6 to 9:8

Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:18 to 9:21

Affidavit of no Florida estate tax due, form, § 8:92

Age, Uniform Gifts to Minors Act and jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:19

Alimony, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:14 Amount

Diminished homestead exemption, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, § 9:36

Multiple matters, below

Size of estate effect, below

Ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, types of probate proceedings, §§ 8:77 to 8:80

Applicability, assets, §§ 8:12 to 8:20, 9:2

Appointment of personal representative, order form, § 8:95

Assets

Ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, types of probate proceedings, §§ 8:77 to 8:80

Applicability, §§ 8:12 to 8:20, 9:2

Caps, no probate, § 8:27

Court order authorizing asset distributions, §§ 8:30, 8:36

Assets—Cont'd

Delayed distribution of assets, disadvantages of probate proceedings, § 8:11 Determining if there are probatable assets, initiating probate proceedings, § 8:22

Distribution of assets

Delayed distribution of assets, disadvantages of probate proceedings, § 8:11 Final distribution of assets to heirs and beneficiaries, formal administration, § 8:60

No probate, types of probate proceedings, § 8:30

Summary administration, types of probate proceedings, § 8:36

Effect of nature of estate's assets, types of probate proceedings, § 8:25

Formal administration, §§ 8:52 to 8:60

Held as common property, when probate required, § 8:15

Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:1 to 9:63

Subject to probate, §§ 8:12 to 8:20

Assurance that estate is distributed in timely fashion, advantages of probate proceedings, § 8:8

Attorneys

As personal representatives, formal administration, § 8:66

Certification of death form, § 8:108

Clients, below

Fees. Attorney's fees, below

Heirs initial contact with attorney, initiating probate proceedings, § 8:21

Personal representative engaging attorney to handle probate proceeding, § 7:25

Summary administration, § 8:38

Attorney's fees

Formal administration, § 8:67

Summary administration, § 8:38

Authorizing orders

Asset distributions, §§ 8:30, 8:36

Sale of real property, form, § 8:102

Avoidance of probate or probate proceedings

Estate planning, §§ 6:20, 6:84

Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:1 to 9:63

Living Trusts, this index

Reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, §§ 8:1 to 8:5

Bank accounts. Accounts, above

Bargain and sale deed, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:30 Beneficiaries

Final distribution of assets to beneficiaries, formal administration, § 8:60

Totten trust, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:7, 9:8

Bills payment, formal administration, § 8:58

Bond of personal representative, formal administration, § 8:63

Capital gains taxes

Joint tenancies, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, § 9:35

Capital gains taxes—Cont'd

Life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:46, 9:61

Securities, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:24

Caps on assets, no probate, § 8:27

Certification of death by attorney, form, § 8:108

Choses in action, when probate required, § 8:14

Claims

Creditors, below

Quitclaim deed, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:29

Clients

Concerns and common misconceptions, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, §§ 8:1 to 8:4

Memoranda to client explaining nature of administration, forms, §§ 8:86, 8:87 Commencement or initiation

Formal administration, § 8:40

Living trusts, procedure if probate proceedings have commenced, § 10:144

Probate proceedings, generally, §§ 8:21 to 8:24

Commissions of personal representative, formal administration, §§ 8:64 to 8:66

Common misconceptions of clients, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, §§ 8:1 to 8:4

Common property

Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:1

Methods of probate avoidance, § 8:5

When probate required, § 8:15

Complications upon death of custodian or minor, Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:20, 9:21

Concerns of clients, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, §§ 8:1 to 8:4

Condominium requirements, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:50, 9:60

Contents of petition. Petitions, below

Control, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:52, 9:56

Conveyance of title to heirs, life estate deeds, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:42 to 9:62

Copy of will used in place of lost original, forms, §§ 8:90, 8:91

Costs

Disadvantages of probate proceedings, § 8:10

Reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, § 8:4

Counsel. Attorneys, above

Courts

Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in probate court, § 11:30

Orders, below

Preliminary and final accounting to court, formal administration, § 8:61

Presentment to court, notice to creditors, § 8:51

Creditors

Accessible to creditor claims, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, § 9:13

Claims

Accessible to creditor claims, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, § 9:13

Payment of creditor claims, notice of formal administration, § 8:49

Protection from creditor claims, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, § 9:58

Release of claim by creditor, form, § 8:99

Evidence of payment of creditors, summary administration, § 8:33

Forms, below

Liens, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, § 9:49

Notice to creditors

Form, § 8:97

Formal administration, § 8:48

Summary administration, § 8:37

Payment

Notice of formal administration, § 8:49

Summary administration, § 8:33

Protection from creditor claims, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, § 9:58

Specific creditors entitled to notice of formal administration, § 8:48

Custodian's death, Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:20

Date. Time or date, below

Death

Attorney certification of death form, § 8:108

Beneficiary of Totten trust, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:8

Custodian or minor, Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:20, 9:21

Post mortem access to funds, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:11

Transfer on death accounts, securities, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:26

Deeds, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:28 to 9:31, 9:41 to 9:62

Delay

Distribution of assets, disadvantages of probate proceedings, § 8:11

Qualification for Medicaid benefits, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, § 9:48

Desires of decedent publicly stated, advantages of probate proceedings, § 8:7

Determining if there are probatable assets, initiating probate proceedings, § 8:22

Diminished homestead exemption, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, § 9:36

Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in probate court, § 11:30

Disadvantages. Advantages and disadvantages, above

Discharge. Personal representatives, below

Distribution

Assets, above

Assurance that estate is distributed in timely fashion, advantages of probate proceedings, § 8:8

During life access to funds, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:10

**Duties** 

Alimony, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, § 9:14

Beneficiary of Totten trust, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:7

Intestacy, §§ 8:19, 8:20

Living trust post mortem administration, effect of probate on paying creditors, § 10:139

Making will, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, § 8:2

Nature of estate's assets, types of probate proceedings, § 8:25

Size of estate effect, below

Election. Marital election, below

Electronic filing, § 8:83

Eligibility or qualification

Foreign personal representatives, ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, § 8:79

Medicaid, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, §§ 9:48, 9:55

Summary administration, §§ 8:32, 8:33

Elimination of trust ownership problems, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, § 9:62

E-mail service, § 8:84

Entirety, tenancy by the, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:38, 9:39

Entitlement to notice of formal administration, creditors, § 8:48

Estate Planning, this index

Estate tax, form for affidavit of no Florida estate tax due, § 8:92

Evidence

Homestead proceedings, §§ 8:72, 8:75

Intestate estate, § 8:20

Obtaining proof of payment in summary administration, disadvantages of probate proceedings, § 8:9

Payment of creditors, summary administration, § 8:33

Testate estate, purpose of probate proceedings, § 8:18

Exemption for homestead. Homestead, below

Expenses. Costs, above

Explanation of nature of administration, memoranda to client forms, §§ 8:86, 8:87

Fees

Attorney's fees, above

Formal administration, §§ 8:64 to 8:67

Personal representatives, below

# PROBATE—Cont'd Fees—Cont'd Summary administration, § 8:38 Final accounting, §§ 8:61, 8:104 Final distribution of assets to heirs and beneficiaries, formal administration, § 8:60 Foreign personal representatives, ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, § 8:79 Formal administration Forms, below Petitions, §§ 8:41 to 8:43, 8:93, 8:94 Types of probate proceedings, §§ 8:39 to 8:67 Admitting will to probate order, § 8:95 Affidavit of no Florida estate tax due. § 8:92 Appointment of personal representative order, § 8:95 Attorney certification of death, § 8:108 Authorizing sale of real property order, § 8:102 Certification of death by attorney, § 8:108 Creditors Notice to creditors, § 8:97 Release of claim by creditor, § 8:99 Disabled heir planning, petition for creation of special needs trust in probate court, § 11:30 Discharge of personal representative, petition and order, §§ 8:105, 8:106 Estate planning, two ways to avoid probate proceedings form, § 6:84 Explanation of nature of administration, memoranda to client, §§ 8:86, 8:87 Fees of personal representative petition, § 8:107 Final accounting of personal representative, § 8:104 Formal administration Memorandum to client explaining nature of formal administration, § 8:87 Notice of petition for formal administration, § 8:94 Petition for formal administration, § 8:93 Retainer agreement on formal administration probate proceedings, § 8:88 Homestead proceedings, petition and order, § 8:89 Information sheet, § 8:85 Inventory of estate, § 8:100 Letters of administration, § 8:96 Lost original will, §§ 8:90, 8:91

Creditors, § 8:97

Creditors, notice to, § 8:98

Hearing on petition to use copy in place of lost original will for probate,  $\S 8:91$ 

Memoranda to client explaining nature of administration, §§ 8:86, 8:87

Petition for formal administration, § 8:94

Orders

Notice

Admitting will to probate and appointing personal representative, § 8:95

# PROBATE—Cont'd Forms—Cont'd Orders-Cont'd Authorizing sale of real property, § 8:102 Discharging personal representative, § 8:106 Homestead proceedings, § 8:89 Personal representatives Appointment order, § 8:95 Discharge petition and order, §§ 8:105, 8:106 Fees petition, § 8:107 Final accounting, § 8:104 Preliminary account, § 8:103 Disabled heir planning, creation of special needs trust in probate court, § 11:30 Discharge of personal representative, § 8:105 Fees for personal representative, § 8:107 Formal administration, §§ 8:93, 8:94 Homestead proceedings, § 8:89 Sell real property, § 8:101 Use copy in place of lost original will for probate, §§ 8:90, 8:91 Preliminary account of personal representative(s), § 8:103 Real property sale, petition and order, §§ 8:101, 8:102 Release of claim by creditor, § 8:99 Retainer agreement on formal administration probate proceedings, § 8:88 Sale of real property, petition and order, §§ 8:101, 8:102 Summary administration, memorandum to client explaining nature of, § 8:86 Copy of will in place of lost original, §§ 8:90, 8:91 Petition and order for use in homestead proceedings, § 8:89 Wills Order admitting will to probate, § 8:95 Use of copy in place of lost original, §§ 8:90, 8:91 Four types of assets subject to joint ownership, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:2 Funds. Access, above Grantor loses control, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, § 9:52 Guardianship, disposition of unclaimed funds held by guardian, § 28:238 Hearing on petition to use copy in place of lost original will for probate, notice form, § 8:91 Heirs Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in probate court, § 11:30 Final distribution of assets to heirs, formal administration, § 8:60 Initial contact with attorney, initiating probate proceedings, § 8:21 Life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:42 to 9:62

# PROBATE—Cont'd Held property Assets, §§ 8:15, 9:1 Tenants in common, when probate required, § 8:13 Homestead Exemption Joint tenancies, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, § 9:36 Life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:45, 9:57 Proceedings Generally, §§ 8:68 to 8:76 Orders, §§ 8:73, 8:76, 8:89 Petition form, § 8:89 Husband and wife. Spouses, below In-common tenancies Jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, § 9:40 When probate required, § 8:13 Information sheet form, § 8:85 Initial matters Heirs initial contact with attorney, initiating probate proceedings, § 8:21 Orders, formal administration, § 8:45 Initiation. Commencement or initiation, above Insurance Life insurance, below Title insurance, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, § 9:59 Intake memorandum, initiating probate proceedings, § 8:23 Intestacy, effect of, §§ 8:19, 8:20 Inventory Form, § 8:100 Formal administration, § 8:52 Joint tenancies, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:33 to Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:1 to 9:63 Land. Real property, below Laws. Statutes, below Lawyers. Attorneys, above Letters of administration, form, § 8:96 Liens of creditors, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, § 9:49 Life estate deeds, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:41 to 9:62 Life insurance Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:27 Proceeds, when probate required, § 8:16 Living Trusts, this index Loss Grantor loses control, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, § 9:52

Homestead exemption, joint tenancies, § 9:36

Lost original will, forms, §§ 8:90, 8:91

Making will, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, § 8:2

Marital

Election. Marital election, below

Separate marital homesteads, homestead proceedings, § 8:70

Marital election

Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:63

Types of probate proceedings, § 8:81

Medicaid, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:48, 9:55

Memoranda

Forms for memoranda to client explaining nature of administration, §§ 8:86, 8:87

Intake memorandum, initiating probate proceedings, § 8:23

Methods of probate avoidance, §§ 8:1 to 8:5

Misconceptions of clients, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, §§ 8:1 to 8:4

Multiple matters

Living trust advantages, avoiding multiple probate proceedings concerning out of state realty, § 10:49

Personal representatives, fees and commissions in formal administration, § 8:65

Signatures required, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:25, 9:37, 9:51

Nature

Effect of nature of estate's assets, types of probate proceedings,  $\S$  8:25

Memorandum to client explaining nature of administration, forms, §§ 8:86, 8:87

No probate, types of probate proceedings, §§ 8:26 to 8:30

Nonresidents with assets in Florida, ancillary proceedings for,  $\S\S$  8:77 to 8:80 Notice

Administration, above

Creditors, above

Forms, above

Objections, formal administration, §§ 8:43, 8:44

Obtaining proof of payment in summary administration, disadvantages of probate proceedings, § 8:9

Orders

Asset distributions, §§ 8:30, 8:36

Authorizing orders, above

Forms, above

Homestead proceedings, §§ 8:73, 8:76, 8:89

Initial orders, formal administration, § 8:45

No probate, types of probate proceedings, § 8:30

Summary administration, § 8:36

Original will. Wills, below

Oversight mechanisms to monitor personal representative, advantages of probate proceedings, § 8:6

**Payment** 

Bills, formal administration, § 8:58

Creditors, above

Summary administration, §§ 8:9, 8:33

Personal representatives

Accounts

Formal administration, § 8:57

Preliminary account form, § 8:103

Ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, §§ 8:78, 8:79

Bond, formal administration, § 8:63

Commissions, formal administration, §§ 8:64 to 8:66

Discharge of personal representative

Formal administration, § 8:62

Petition and order forms, §§ 8:105, 8:106

Engaging attorney to handle probate proceeding, § 7:25

Fees

Form, § 8:107

Formal administration, §§ 8:64 to 8:66

Forms, above

Oversight mechanisms to monitor personal representative, advantages of probate proceedings, § 8:6

Petitioners

Summary administration, § 8:35

Petitions

Contents of petition

Formal administration, § 8:41

No probate, § 8:29

Formal administration, §§ 8:41 to 8:43, 8:93, 8:94

Forms, above

No probate, §§ 8:28, 8:29

Petitioners, above

Summary administration, § 8:34

Post mortem access to funds, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:11

Preliminary matters

Account of personal representative(s), form, § 8:103

Accounting to court, formal administration, § 8:61

Presentment to court, notice to creditors, § 8:51

Preservation

Eligibility for Medicaid, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, § 9:55

Homestead exemption, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, §§ 9:45, 9:57

Procedure

Ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, § 8:80

Formal administration, §§ 8:46 to 8:61

Homestead proceedings, §§ 8:71 to 8:76

# PROBATE—Cont'd Procedure—Cont'd Living trust post mortem administration, procedure if probate proceedings have commenced, § 10:144 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, above Proceeds of life insurance, when probate required, § 8:16 Proof. Evidence, above **Property** Assets, above Common property, above Held property, above Inventory, above Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:1 to 9:63 Real property, below Protection from creditor claims, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, § 9:58 Public statement of decedent's desires, advantages of probate proceedings, § 8:7 Purpose Homestead proceedings, §§ 8:69, 8:70 Probate, §§ 8:12 to 8:20 Qualification. Eligibility or qualification, above Quitclaim deed, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:29 Real property Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:28 to 9:62 Living trust advantages, avoiding multiple probate proceedings concerning out of state realty, § 10:49 Sale Asset administration, formal administration, § 8:56 Bargain and sale deed, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:30 Petition and order forms, §§ 8:101, 8:102 Transfer of real property, formal administration, § 8:56 Reasons for probate avoidance, §§ 8:1 to 8:5 Release of claim by creditor, form, § 8:99 Required matters Attorney, summary administration, § 8:38 Multiple signatures, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:25, 9:37, 9:51 Probate, §§ 8:12 to 8:20 Retainer agreement on formal administration probate proceedings, form, § 8:88 Retention of control by life estate owner, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, § 9:56 Retirement accounts, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:27

Alimony, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:14

9:34 to 9:37
Sales. Real property, above

Survivorship, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:9 to 9:15,

Satisfaction of estate plan, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, § 9:44

Securities

Asset administration, formal administration, § 8:55

Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:22 to 9:26

Separate marital homesteads, homestead proceedings, § 8:70

Separate proceeding, homestead proceedings, §§ 8:71 to 8:76

Service

Electronic filing, § 8:83

E-mail service, § 8:84

Notice of formal administration, § 8:50

Petition, formal administration, §§ 8:42, 8:43

Signatures, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:25, 9:37, 9:51 Size of estate effect

Reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, § 8:3

Types of probate proceedings, § 8:25

Specific creditors entitled to notice of formal administration, § 8:48 Spouses

Surviving spouse marital election, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:63

Tenancy by the entirety, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:38, 9:39

State

Affidavit of no Florida estate tax due form, § 8:92

Ancillary proceedings for nonresidents with assets in Florida, §§ 8:77 to 8:80 Statutes

Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:17 to 9:21

Warranty deed, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:31

Summary administration

Memorandum to client explaining nature of administration, form, § 8:86

Obtaining proof of payment, disadvantages of probate proceedings, § 8:9

Payment, §§ 8:9, 8:33

Types of probate proceedings, §§ 8:31 to 8:38

Survivors and survivorship

Marital election by surviving spouse, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:63

Right of survivorship, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:9 to 9:15, 9:34 to 9:37

Taxes

Affidavit of no Florida estate tax due, form, § 8:92

Asset administration, formal administration, § 8:59

Capital gains taxes, above

Tenancies

By the entirety, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:16, 9:38, 9:39

In-common tenancies, above

Tenancies—Cont'd

Joint tenancies, jointly owned real property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:33 to 9:37

Testate estate. Wills, below

Thwarted estate plan, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:15

Time or date

Assurance that estate is distributed in timely fashion, advantages of probate proceedings, § 8:8

Delay, above

Probate proceedings, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, § 8:4

Totten trusts, bank accounts, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:4 to 9:8

Transactions require multiple signatures, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:25, 9:37, 9:51

Transfer

Real property, formal administration, § 8:56

Securities jointly owned to avoid probate, transfer on death accounts, § 9:26 Trusts

Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in probate court, § 11:30

Elimination of trust ownership problems, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, § 9:62

Living Trusts, this index

Totten trusts, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:4 to 9:8 Types

Assets subject to joint ownership, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, § 9:2

Deeds to real property, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:28 to 9:31

Probate proceedings, §§ 8:25 to 8:82

Warranties, deeds to real property, §§ 9:28 to 9:31

Undue influence objection, formal administration, § 8:44

Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, bank accounts, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:17 to 9:21

Use

Forms, above

Jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:1 to 9:63

Warranties, deeds to real property, jointly owned property used to avoid probate, §§ 9:28 to 9:31

Wife and husband. Spouses, above

Wills

Effect of making will, reasons for and methods of probate avoidance, § 8:2

Forms, above

Original will

Initiating probate proceedings, § 8:24

Use of copy in place of lost original, forms, §§ 8:90, 8:91

Wills-Cont'd

Proofs, purpose of probate proceedings, § 8:18 Reformation and modification of wills, § 8:82

### **PROCEDURE**

Do not resuscitate orders, EMS procedures, § 27:59

Guardianship, this index

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

Probate, this index

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, §§ 15:67 to 15:115

### **PROCEEDINGS**

Actions and Proceedings, this index

#### **PROCEEDS**

Insurance, this index

Medicaid, this index

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, reinvesting proceeds, 8 13-33

Supplemental Security Income, loan proceeds, § 16:22

# **PROCESS**

Medicaid, application process, §§ 25:47 to 25:62

Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

Supplemental Security Income, this index

# PROCESSING OF CLAIMS

Medicare, §§ 18:67 to 18:69

# PRODUCING OR PRODUCTION

Medicaid, this index

# **PROFESSIONALISM**

Living trusts, trust company use advantages, § 10:82

### **PROFESSIONALS**

Diminished capacity, clients under, § 3:8

Disability, clients under, § 3:8

Guardianship, this index

Incapacity planning, §§ 21:23 to 21:31

Referrals, scope of elder law, §§ 1:12, 1:20 to 1:27, 1:53, 1:54, 1:56

Rules of professional conduct, ethical duties, §§ 3:1 to 3:9

# PROFITS FROM PROPERTY

Guardianship administration, §§ 28:184, 28:185

# PROGRAM OF ALL-INCLUSIVE CARE FOR THE ELDERLY (PACE)

Medicaid and Medicare, § 25:35

# **PROGRAMS**

Federal civil service retirement programs, §§ 14:54 to 14:75

### PROGRAMS—Cont'd

Identifying specialized federal programs, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, § 1:16

Medicaid, this index

Medicare + Choice program, §§ 18:70 to 18:75

Older Americans Act, § 20:5

Public assistance programs for elder care, §§ 25:22 to 25:46

Supplemental Security Income, §§ 16:1 to 16:41

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

# PROHIBITION OR BAR

Anatomical gifts, persons other than decedent as donors, § 27:63

Assisted suicide, §§ 27:82 to 27:84

Individual retirement accounts, prohibited transactions, § 14:113

Living trusts, barred claims of creditors, §§ 10:141, 10:148

Nursing Homes, this index

# PROJECT AIDS CARE

Medicaid, home and community based services, § 25:31

# PROMISSORY NOTES

Medicaid, this index

### PROMPT ACTION

Medicaid, new assets, § 25:337

### **PROOF**

Evidence, this index

# PROPER EXECUTION

Living trust agreement, initial administration, § 10:93

### **PROPERTY**

Assets, this index

Common Property, this index

Estate Planning, this index

Guardianship, this index

Held property

Guardianship, this index

Living trusts, separate assets and accounts held as common property, § 10:114

Probate, this index

Taxable transfers and trust assets valuation, farmland and real property,

§ 12:67

Jointly Owned Property, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Personal Property, this index

Powers of attorney, interests subject to power, § 26:21

Probate, this index

Real Property, this index

#### PROPERTY—Cont'd

Taxes and Taxation, this index

### PROPOSING NEW GUARDIAN

Appointment of guardian hearing, §§ 28:151 to 28:157

### PROSPECTIVE MATTERS

Future Matters, this index

### PROSPECTS OF LEGISLATION

Assisted suicide, § 27:89

# PROSTATE CANCER SCREENING

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:42

# PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:38

Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:58

### **PROTECTION**

Americans with Disabilities Act, §§ 19:1 to 19:12

Disabled heir planning, protecting ill spouse, §§ 11:5, 11:6

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, defined benefit plan investment protection, § 14:81

Estate planning, payors and third parties, § 6:42

Incapacity planning, financial protection, § 21:16

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, creditor claims, § 9:58

Real property taxes, portability of "Save our Homes" protection in "Super Homestead," § 17:38

Relatives, abuse identification difficulties, § 5:9

Terminally ill client representation, protector role of attorney, §§ 4:17 to 4:19

Veterans' Benefits, this index

### PROVIDE OR PROVIDING

Advance health care directives, duty of health care facility to provide patient with information, § 27:14

Medicare, this index

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, providing information for reports and accountings, § 7:30

Planning, providing for disabled heirs, §§ 11:1 to 11:3, 11:15

Providers, this index

# **PROVIDERS**

Health Care, this index

Incapacity planning, providers of support, § 21:12

Medicaid, this index

# PROXY OR PROXIES

Health care surrogate, § 27:53

### PRTs (PERSONAL RESIDENCE TRUSTS)

Tax avoidance, §§ 12:183 to 12:197

### **PRUDENCE**

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, defined contribution plan employee prudence, § 14:83

Investments, this index

# PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL CARE

Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, § 18:14

### **PSYCHOLOGICAL MATTERS**

Incapacity planning, §§ 21:23, 21:27
Terminally ill client representation, § 4:3

#### PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

Americans with Disabilities Act, access, § 19:11

### **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medicaid, this index

Powers of attorney, applications, § 26:43

Programs for elder care, §§ 25:22 to 25:46

# **PUBLIC GUARDIAN**

Selection and qualifications, §§ 28:84 to 28:86

# **PUBLIC POLICY**

Medicaid, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:3

# PUBLIC STATEMENT OF DECEDENT'S DESIRES

Probate proceedings, advantages, § 8:7

### **PUBLICATION**

Guardianship, deposit of unclaimed funds, § 28:240 Health care surrogate, § 27:48

Living wills, §§ 27:31 to 27:37

## **PUBLICITY**

Tax avoidance, charitable remainder trusts, § 12:142

# PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES

Taxable transfers and trust assets, formulas for valuation, § 12:70

# **PUNITIVE DAMAGES**

Nursing homes, medical malpractice, §§ 23:17, 23:18

# PURCHASE OR PURCHASER

Guardianship administration, purchasing real property, § 28:196

Long term care insurance, considerations prior to purchase, §§ 24:10, 24:11 Medicaid, this index

Medicare eligibility, purchase of coverage voluntarily, § 18:5

Retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, benefits to buyer, § 13:44

# **PURPOSE**

Anatomical gifts, embalming body gifted for scientific purposes, § 27:77

### PURPOSE—Cont'd

Guardianship, § 28:1

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Older Americans Act, § 20:1

Powers of attorney, § 26:1

Probate, this index

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, § 13:9

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Wills, § 7:1

# **QCs (QUARTERS OF COVERAGE)**

Social Security benefits eligibility, §§ 14:8, 14:9

### **ODRO**

Qualified Domestic Relations Order, this index

# QIT (QUALIFIED INCOME TRUST)

Medicaid, this index

# QMBs (QUALIFIED MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES)

State payments, § 18:6

### **OPRITS**

Tax avoidance, §§ 12:163 to 12:197

#### **OPRTS (QUALIFIED PERSONAL RESIDENCE TRUSTS)**

Tax avoidance, §§ 12:191 to 12:197

# Q-TIP (QUALIFIED TERMINABLE INTEREST PROPERTY) TRUSTS

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# **QUALIFICATION OR ELIGIBILITY**

Eligibility or Qualification, this index

# QUALIFIED DOMESTIC RELATIONS ORDER

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, § 14:96 Medicaid, this index

#### **OUALIFIED MATTERS**

Aliens, eligibility for Supplemental Security Income, § 16:9

Domestic relations order. Qualified Domestic Relations Order, this index

Employees, simplified employee pension, § 14:108

Foreign personal representatives, probate proceedings, § 8:79

Income trust. Medicaid, this index

Medicaid, this index

Medicare beneficiaries, state payments, § 18:6

Plans, Employee Retirement Income Security Act, §§ 14:85 to 14:92

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Terminable interest property trusts. Taxes and Taxation, this index

# **QUALIFYING TRUSTS**

Medicaid qualifying trust, assets as available resources for eligibility, § 25:214

# QUALIFYING TRUSTS—Cont'd

Special Needs Trust, this index

### **QUALITIES**

Living trusts, desirable qualities in trustee, §§ 10:72, 10:74

### **OUALITY**

Care, Medicaid disadvantages, § 25:106

Insurer, long term care insurance, §§ 24:17, 24:18

### **QUANTITY OR NUMBER**

Amount, this index

# QUARTERS OF COVERAGE

Social Security benefits eligibility, §§ 14:8, 14:9

# **QUESTIONNAIRES**

Estate planning, mailing intake questionnaires to client, § 6:14

### **QUESTIONS**

Living trusts, employment and compensation questions, § 10:171 SSI and SSDI, expedited court review for constitutional questions, § 16:72

# **QUITCLAIM DEED**

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, § 9:29

### **RADIATION**

Veterans' health care benefits, ionizing radiation, § 15:55

# RAILROAD RETIREMENT PENSIONS

Generally, §§ 14:37 to 14:53

# RAISING RETIREMENT FUNDS

Real property use, §§ 13:8 to 13:52

# RAP (REFUGEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM)

Medicaid, benefits, § 25:25

### **RATES**

Reduction of Social Security benefits, § 14:29

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, total annual loan cost rate, § 13:23

SSI and SSDI, hourly rate for attorney's fees, § 16:77

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

### **RATINGS**

Long term care insurance, §§ 24:18, 24:19

# **RATIO**

Generation skipping transfer tax computation, inclusion ratio, § 12:82

# READJUSTMENT COUNSELING

Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:60

#### REAL PROPERTY

Deeds, this index

Guardianship administration, §§ 28:184, 28:196

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Powers of attorney, records, § 26:38

Probate, this index

Retirement funding, §§ 13:8 to 13:52

Scope of elder law, § 1:6

Taxes and Taxation, this index

#### REASONABLE MATTERS

Accommodations, Americans with Disabilities Act, § 19:9

Guardian and attorney fees, § 28:247

### REASONS

Guardianship, this index

Living trust use, §§ 10:39 to 10:64

Medicaid planning, §§ 25:81 to 25:90

Probate avoidance, §§ 8:1 to 8:5

Restrictions, Federal Housing for Older Persons Act, § 22:23

### REBUTTING PRESUMPTIONS

Medicaid, §§ 25:184, 25:254

### RECEIPT OF SUCCESSOR GUARDIAN

Resignation of guardian and appointment of successor, § 28:228

### RECEIPT OR RECEIVING

Medicaid, this index

Recipients, this index

# **RECEIVERS**

Intangible personal property tax rate, § 17:8

# RECENT CASE LAW

Assisted suicide, §§ 27:85 to 27:89

## **RECIPIENTS**

Estate planning, liability of direct recipients for elective share, § 6:37 Medicaid, this index

### RECLUSION

Abuse identification, § 5:25

# RECOGNIZING ABUSE

Generally, §§ 5:6 to 5:25

# RECOMMENDATIONS

Information needed, recommend estate plan, §§ 6:12 to 6:14, 6:85 Long term care insurance, features of policy, §§ 24:20 to 24:38

# RECONCILING CONFLICTS

Abuse and neglect remedies, § 5:29

#### RECONSIDERATION

SSI and SSDI, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:68 Veterans' benefits, appealing BVA decision, § 15:108

# RECORDATION

Power of attorney recorded with land records, convey and mortgage homestead, § 26:38

Preneed guardian declaration, § 28:61

# **RECORDS**

Guardianship, this index

Living trusts, lifetime administration, § 10:128

Medicaid, disclosing financial records at initial interview, §§ 25:60, 25:61

Nursing home management, §§ 23:50 to 23:53

Powers of attorney, land records, § 26:38

### RECOVERY OF FUNDS

Medicaid, power of state, §§ 25:73 to 25:80

# RECTIFYING TRANSFERS BY RETURNING GIFTS

Medicaid, uncompensated transfer penalty, § 25:224

#### RED TAPE

Medicaid, disadvantages, § 25:99

### REDRESS

Seeking redress, abuse and neglect remedies, §§ 5:26 to 5:34

# REDUCTION OR DECREASE

Benefit or Benefits, this index

Deductions, this index

Estate planning, reducing taxable estate, § 6:22

Medicaid, this index

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, diminished homestead exemption, § 9:36

Supplemental Security Income benefits, in-kind support and maintenance, §§ 16:24 to 16:27

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

#### REFERRALS TO PROFESSIONALS

Limiting liability and creating office procedures for referrals, §§ 2:6 to 2:9 Scope of elder law, §§ 1:12, 1:20 to 1:27, 1:53, 1:54, 1:56

# REFUGEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Medicaid, benefits, § 25:25

### REFURNISHING

Medicaid, spenddowns allowed, § 25:271

### **REFUSAL**

Abuse identification, refusal to discuss matters, § 5:24

Anatomical gifts, donees, § 27:67

#### REFUSAL—Cont'd

Medicaid, this index

Powers of attorney, refusal to honor, § 26:19

Terminally ill client representation, refusal to take legal action, § 4:11

Treatment, this index

### REGIONAL OFFICE

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, § 15:80

### **REGRESSIVE TAX**

Social Security funding, § 14:3

### REGULAR EXPENSES OF WARD

Guardianship administration, § 28:180

# REGULAR SERVICES PHYSICIAN

Nursing home management, § 23:45

#### REGULATION

Long term care facilities, §§ 23:1 to 23:75

### REGULATIONS

Medicaid, disadvantages, § 25:107

Nursing home resident rights, § 23:23

### REIMBURSEMENT

Medicaid, reimburse state on death of recipient, § 25:155

SSI and SSDI, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:75

Veterans' benefits, burial benefits, § 15:39

# REINVESTING PROCEEDS

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, § 13:33

### RELATIONSHIPS

Guardianship, this index

## RELATIVES

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, services provided by relatives, § 18:50

Protection of relatives, abuse identification difficulties, § 5:9

Residential setting choice, § 22:15

#### RELEASE

Medicaid, financial medical release form, § 25:350

Probate proceedings, form for release of claim by creditor,  $\S$  8:99

# RELEASES

News releases, marketing, §§ 1:46, 1:60, 1:61

# RELIANCE BY THIRD PARTIES

Powers of attorney, §§ 26:16 to 26:20

# **RELIEF PROGRAM**

Federal matters, §§ 20:13, 20:14

#### RELIGION

Advance health care directives, forms, §§ 27:94, 27:95, 27:97 Nursing home resident rights, religious liberties, § 23:26

# RELINQUISHMENT OF ALL INCIDENTS OF OWNERSHIP

Tax avoidance, life insurance trusts, § 12:129

# RELUCTANCE OF CLIENT TO FUND

Living trust disadvantages, § 10:60

### **REMAIN AT HOME**

Choosing residential setting, §§ 22:3 to 22:12

### REMAINDER

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, line of credit, § 13:29 Table of remainder interest, Medicaid, § 25:388 Trusts. Taxes and Taxation, this index

#### REMAND

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, §§ 15:102, 15:104 to 15:106

#### REMEDIES

Abuse and neglect, §§ 5:26 to 5:40 Nursing homes, §§ 23:15, 23:17, 23:18

# REMODELING

Medicaid, spenddowns allowed, § 25:270

### REMOVAL

Guardianship, this index

# **RENAL MATTERS**

Medicare, this index

# RENEWABLE PROMISSORY NOTE FORM

Medicaid, § 25:373

# **RENTAL**

Medicaid, this index

### REOPENING OF CASE

Veterans' benefits, appealing BVA decision, § 15:109

### **REPAIRS**

Guardianship administration, repairs to buildings, § 28:193 Medicaid, spenddowns allowed, § 25:270

### REPEAL OF FLORIDA INTANGIBLE TAX

Generally, § 17:2

# REPLACEMENT

Lost wedding or engagement ring, Medicaid spenddowns, § 25:272 Residence, tax avoidance, § 12:190

# REPORTS AND REPORTING

Abuse, neglect and exploitation, statutes, §§ 5:41 to 5:51

#### REPORTS AND REPORTING—Cont'd

Client report and analysis, § 1:69

Guardianship, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Nursing home resident rights, access to facility's inspection reports, § 23:25

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, providing information for reports, § 7:30

SSI and SSDI, application for benefits, §§ 16:63, 16:64

# REPRESENTATION

Fee agreements, §§ 1:69 to 1:72

Guardianship, this index

Living trusts, § 10:18

Rules of professional conduct, ethical duties, §§ 3:2, 3:5

Terminally ill client, §§ 4:1 to 4:22

### REPRESENTATIVES

Medicaid, form for affidavit for designated representative, §§ 25:351, 25:355

Personal Representatives, this index

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, § 15:97

#### **REPRISALS**

Fear of reprisals, abuse identification difficulties, § 5:10

### REPUTATION

Guardian and attorney fees, § 28:257

# **REQUESTS**

Guardianship administration, requesting authorization to act, § 28:190

Medicaid, this index

Veterans' benefits, hearing request, §§ 15:83, 15:95

### RESERVATION OR RESERVATIONS

Medicaid, reservation of life use in gift, § 25:304

Nursing home resident rights, bed reservations in event of hospitalization, § 23:41

### **RESERVES**

Medigap Plan A, reserve-day coinsurance, § 18:90

Veterans' Benefits, this index

# RESIDENCE

Domicile, this index

Guardianship administration, change of ward's residence, § 28:202

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# RESIDENCY

Assisted living facilities, criteria, § 23:66

Medicaid, application process, §§ 25:56 to 25:58

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, short residency expected, § 13:27

#### RESIDENTIAL SETTING

Choosing, §§ 22:1 to 22:27

# **RESIDENTS**

Assisted living facilities, §§ 23:65, 23:68, 23:69

Guardian, § 28:39

Nonresidents, this index

Nursing Homes, this index

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, § 7:35

#### RESIDUARY TRUST

Decanting special needs trusts, § 11:24

Disabled heir planning, form for revocable special needs trust providing for lifetime of settlor with residuary trust for disabled heir, § 11:25

### RESIGNATION

Attorney in fact, §§ 26:24, 26:25

Guardian, §§ 28:219 to 28:229

Trustee, living trust administration, § 10:172

# RESOLUTION

Guardian appointment hearing, § 28:154

Living trusts, creditor claims, §§ 10:146, 10:165

# **RESOURCES**

Guardianship alternatives, community resources, § 28:32

Medicaid, this index

Supplemental Security Income, qualification despite excess resources, § 16:38

# RESPITE SERVICES

Incapacity planning, § 21:20

## **RESPONSE**

Long Term Care Ombudsman Council, complaints, § 23:9

Medicaid form, § 25:361

# RESPONSIBILITIES

Duties and Responsibilities, this index

### RESTORATION TO CAPACITY

Guardianship termination, §§ 28:211 to 28:217

# RESTRICTIONS

Limitations or Restrictions, this index

### RESULTS

Guardian and attorney fees, § 28:254

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, death of beneficiary of Totten trust may have unintended results, § 9:8

# RESUSCITATION

Do not resuscitate orders, §§ 27:24, 27:54 to 27:59, 27:92

#### RETAINER AGREEMENT

Forms, §§ 8:88, 25:358

### RETENTION

Guardianship, this index

Medicaid, this index

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, control retained by life estate owner, § 9:56

Reservation or Reservations, this index

### RETIREMENT

Pensions and Retirement, this index

# RETROACTIVITY

Medicaid, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:8

### **RETURN**

Living trust agreement, form for letter to trustee, § 10:203 Long term care insurance, right to return, § 24:30

Medicaid, this index

# **RETURNS**

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# REVERSE MORTGAGES

Mortgages, this index

# **REVIEW OR REVIEWING**

Appeal and Review, this index Medicaid, this index

# REVOCABLE TRUSTS

Basics, § 10:1

Estate planning, elective share avoidance, § 6:67

Governing law, § 10:4

Living trusts, §§ 10:3, 10:13, 10:28

Special needs trust, disabled heir planning form, § 11:25

### REVOCATION

Anatomical gift declaration, § 27:72

Estate planning, elective share avoidance, §§ 6:67 to 6:69

Living Trusts, this index

Powers of attorney, §§ 26:15, 26:56

Trusts. Revocable Trusts, this index

Wills, §§ 7:14, 7:53

# RFA (REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE)

Medicaid, §§ 25:47, 25:345

### **RIGHTS**

Advance Health Care Directives, this index Assisted living facilities, resident's bill of rights, § 23:69 Estate planning, elective share, §§ 6:30 to 6:78

#### RIGHTS—Cont'd

Gift taxes, beneficiary of crummey trust used to qualify for exclusion, § 12:122

Guardianship, this index

Individual retirement accounts, marital election rights, § 14:128

Long term care insurance, right to return, § 24:30

Medicaid, this index

Nursing home residents, §§ 23:22 to 23:42

Parents, this index

Powers of Attorney, this index

Probate, this index

### **RINGS**

Medicaid spenddowns allowed, replacement of lost wedding or engagement ring, § 25:272

### RISING DEBT

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, § 13:14

#### ROLE

Attorneys, this index

Community organizations and charitable agencies, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, § 1:17

Guardianship, this index

# **ROLLOVERS**

IRA, Employee Retirement Income Security Act, § 14:95

# ROOM CHANGE NOTIFICATION

Nursing home resident rights, § 23:24

# **RULES**

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Nursing home resident rights, § 23:23

Professional conduct, ethical duties, §§ 3:1 to 3:9

Prudent investor rule. Investments, this index

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, rules of thumb, §§ 13:24 to 13:34

Social Security Disability Insurance, five-month statutory waiting period for disability eligibility, § 16:47

Supplemental Security Income, one-third reduction of benefits, §§ 16:24 to 16:27

Veterans' benefits, ninety-day rule and appellate procedure, §§ 15:94 to 15:98

# RULES OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Abuse and neglect remedies, § 5:27

# **RURAL CLAIMS SERVICES**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:39

### SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Guardianship, inventory, § 28:170

Living trusts, § 10:185

#### SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES—Cont'd

Powers of attorney, § 10:185

# SAFEGUARDS AND SAFEGUARDING

Medicaid continuance, new assets, §§ 25:336, 25:337

### **SAFETY**

Living trusts, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:106 Nursing home management, safe premises, § 23:48

# SALE-LEASEBACK

Retirement funds raised by using, §§ 13:41 to 13:50

### **SALES**

Guardianship administration, § 28:194

Medicaid, this index

Probate, this index

Purchase or Purchaser, this index

Retirement funds raised by using real property, §§ 13:30, 13:41 to 13:51

Reverse mortgages, retirement funds raised by using, § 13:30

Taxes and Taxation, this index

### SAME-SEX MARRIAGES

Medicaid eligibility, § 25:121

Supplemental security income, § 16:41

# **SANCTIONS**

Penalties or Sanctions, this index

# **SANITARY PREMISES**

Nursing home management, § 23:48

# **SATISFACTION**

Elective share, estate planning, §§ 6:38 to 6:40

Estate plan, probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, § 9:44

# **SAVE OUR HOMES**

Real property taxes, portability of "Save our Homes" protection in "Super Homestead," § 17:38

# **SAVINGS**

Health Savings Accounts, this index

# **SCAMS**

Mail fraud scams, abuse and neglect remedies, § 5:33

#### **SCENARIOS**

Medicaid, this index

# **SCHEDULES**

Fixed-fee billing schedule, office practice tips, § 1:38

Tax computation, unified tax rate schedule, § 12:72

# SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BY BLIND AND DISABLED CHILDREN

Supplemental Security Income, exclusions from earned income, § 16:16

### **SCIENTIFIC PURPOSES**

Anatomical gifts, embalming body gifted for scientific purposes, § 27:77

# SCIN (SELF-CANCELING NOTE)

Medicaid, form, § 25:371

#### SCOPE

Americans with Disabilities Act, §§ 19:1, 19:2

Elder law, §§ 1:1 to 1:72

Older Americans Act, § 20:5

Powers of attorney, §§ 26:1 to 26:26

Representation, rules of professional conduct and ethical duties, § 3:2

Voluntary guardianship, authority, § 28:54

# **SCREENING**

Americans with Disabilities Act, screening employees for disability, § 19:8 Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, cancer screening, §§ 18:42, 18:43

# SEARCH FOR SETTLOR'S CREDITORS

Living trusts, post mortem administration, § 10:140

# SECOND MARRIAGES

Estate planning, marriage contracts, § 6:25

#### SECOND-TO-DIE INSURANCE

Tax avoidance, funding life insurance trusts, § 12:128

# **SECURITIES**

Abuse and neglect statutes, Office of Financial Regulation, § 5:54

Living trusts, funding and initial administration, §§ 10:101 to 10:111

Probate, this index

Stock and Stockholders, this index

Taxable transfers and trust assets, formulas for valuation, §§ 12:69 to 12:71

### **SECURITY**

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, §§ 14:76 to 14:96

Incapacity planning for financial and personal security, §§ 21:3 to 21:22

Social Security, this index

# SEEKING REDRESS OR PREVENTION

Abuse and neglect remedies, §§ 5:26 to 5:40

#### **SELECT**

Medigap select, §§ 18:108, 18:109

### **SELECTION**

Guardianship, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, §§ 7:42, 7:43

# SELF, DANGER TO

Guardianship, § 28:14

#### SELF-ADMINISTERED DRUGS

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:58

### **SELF-CANCELING NOTE**

Medicaid, form, § 25:371

# **SELF-DEPRECATION**

Abuse identification, § 5:21

# SELF-PROVING AFFIDAVIT

Will validity, § 7:10

# **SELF-SETTLED TRUSTS**

Living trusts, § 10:27

### **SENIOR COMMUNITIES**

Residential setting choice, §§ 22:16, 22:19 to 22:24

### SEP (SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSION)

Individual retirement accounts, §§ 14:107 to 14:112

# SEPARATE ASSETS AND ACCOUNTS HELD AS COMMON PROPERTY

Living trusts, initial administration, § 10:114

# SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

Medicaid, petition and order forms, §§ 25:359, 25:363

### SEPARATE MARITAL HOMESTEADS

Probate proceedings, homestead proceedings, § 8:70

# SEPARATE PROCEEDING

Probate proceedings, homestead proceedings, §§ 8:71 to 8:76

# SEPARATE REVOCATION DOCUMENT

Will form, § 7:53

# **SERVICE**

Notice, this index

Probate, this index

#### **SERVICES**

Assisted living facilities, extended congregate care services, §§ 23:59 to 23:66

Attorney in fact, § 26:10

Auxiliary services, §§ 1:67, 3:7

Do not resuscitate orders, EMS procedures, § 27:59

Federal civil service retirement programs, §§ 14:54 to 14:75

Government services, scope of elder law, § 1:5

Guardianship, this index

Health Maintenance Organizations, this index

Hospice, this index

Incapacity planning, respite services, § 21:20

Long term care insurance, rating services, § 24:19

Medicaid, this index

Medicare, this index

#### SERVICES—Cont'd

Military Matters, this index

Nursing Homes, this index

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, §§ 7:34 to 7:45

Personal Services, this index

Residential setting choice, §§ 22:2, 22:26, 22:27

Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, §§ 15:53, 15:59

# **SETTING UP TRUSTS**

Tax avoidance, reducing value of estate assets, §§ 12:127, 12:128, 12:151 to 12:157

### SETTLEMENT OR SETTLEMENTS

Guardianship administration, claims, § 28:198

Living trusts, self-settled trusts, § 10:27

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, approving settlements, § 7:29 Retirement funds raised by using real property, viatical settlements, § 13:40

#### **SETTLOR**

Disabled heir planning, form for revocable special needs trust providing for lifetime of settlor with residuary trust for disabled heir, § 11:25

Living Trusts, this index

Tax avoidance, life insurance trust, § 12:129

### SHARE OR SHARES

Elective Share, this index

Intestate estate, §§ 7:15 to 7:17

Marital Election, this index

Stock and Stockholders, this index

#### SHARING

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, beneficiary of Totten trust has not obligation to share, § 9:7

#### SHEET

Information sheet forms, §§ 8:85, 25:347

### **SHELTER**

Medicaid, community spouse income allowance, § 25:165

Supplemental Security Income, in-kind support and maintenance, §§ 16:24 to 16:27

Taxes and Taxation, this index

#### SHORT MARRIAGES

Estate planning, elective share right dangers, § 6:57

# SHORT RESIDENCY EXPECTED

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, § 13:27

# **SHORTAGES**

Medicaid, assisted living facility waiver shortages, § 25:104

# **SIBLINGS**

Medicaid, this index

#### SICKNESS

Illness or Sickness, this index

### **SIDELINES**

Retirement funding, § 13:52

### **SIGNATURES**

Do not resuscitate orders, § 27:57

Living trusts, trustee, §§ 10:110, 10:203

Medicaid, signatory capabilities, § 25:110

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, §§ 9:25, 9:37, 9:51

Sworn statement of witnesses as to identity of signatures, § 7:50

Will validity, § 7:4

### SIGNS OF ABUSE

Identification, §§ 5:6 to 5:25

#### SILENCE

Abuse identification, § 5:17

# SIMPLE WILL

Form, § 7:46

# SIMPLIFIED EMPLOYEE PENSION

Individual retirement accounts, §§ 14:107 to 14:112

# SINGLE PREMIUM IMMEDIATE ANNUITIES

Medicaid, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:11

### SINGLE RESIDENCE AS ONLY ASSET

Tax avoidance, personal residence trusts, § 12:188

#### SISTER STATES

Foreign and Sister States, this index

# SISTERS AND BROTHERS

Medicaid, this index

# SIZE OF ESTATE

Estate planning, client interview and unified planning, §§ 6:21, 6:22 Probate, this index

# SKILLED CARE

Medicaid, administrative definitions, § 25:386

# SKILLED NURSING FACILITY

Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, §§ 18:15 to 18:18

### SLMBs (SPECIAL LOW INCOME MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES)

State payments, § 18:6

# **SMALL ESTATES**

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# SNF (SKILLED NURSING FACILITY)

Medicare Part A hospital insurance benefits, §§ 18:15 to 18:18

#### SNT

Special Needs Trust, this index

### SOC (STATEMENT OF THE CASE)

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, §§ 15:81, 15:85, 15:103

# SOCIAL INTERACTION

Incapacity planning, § 21:22

# **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Generally, §§ 14:1 to 14:36

Benefits

Generally, §§ 14:1 to 14:36

Medicaid, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:131

Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

Supplemental Security Income, this index

Disability Insurance. Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

Medicaid, this index

Supplemental Security Income, this index

# SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY INSURANCE

Generally, §§ 16:42 to 16:78

Administrative review, denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:68 to 16:70

Age

Eligibility, § 16:44

Evidence of age, application for benefits, § 16:61

Termination of benefits, § 16:54

Amount

Benefits, § 16:57

Appeal and review

Attorney's fee decision, denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:78

Denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:67 to 16:78

Termination of benefits, § 16:56

Application for benefits, §§ 16:59 to 16:66

Arduous 35-year labor, eligibility, § 16:51

Attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:74 to 16:78

Availability of other work, disability eligibility, § 16:49

Blindness, eligibility, § 16:52

Citizenship status information, application for benefits, § 16:65

Constitutional questions, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:72

Contingency contract for attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits,  $\S~16\text{:}76$ 

Court review, denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:71, 16:72

Co-workers' reports, application for benefits, § 16:64

Date. Time or date, below

Death, termination of benefits, § 16:54

Decisions on attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:78

Denial of benefits appeal, §§ 16:67 to 16:78

Detailed reports and findings, application for benefits, §§ 16:63, 16:64

Eligibility, §§ 16:43 to 16:52

#### SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

End of disability, termination of benefits, § 16:55

Evidence

Age, application for benefits, § 16:61

Exclusions, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:73

Expedited court review for constitutional questions, denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:72

Expense reimbursements, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:75

Financial information, application for benefits, § 16:66

Five-month statutory waiting period, disability eligibility, § 16:47

Hearings, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:69

Hourly rate for attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:77

**Impairment** 

Information, application for benefits, §§ 16:62 to 16:64

Listing of impairments and proof, disability eligibility, § 16:50

Information presented, application for benefits, §§ 16:60 to 16:66

Insured status under Social Security Act, eligibility, § 16:45

Judicial review, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:71, 16:72

Lab findings, application for benefits, § 16:64

Medical reports, application for benefits, § 16:63

Medicare, § 16:58

Other work availability, disability eligibility, § 16:49

Phases, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:68 to 16:72

Presentment of information, application for benefits, §§ 16:60 to 16:66

Appealing denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:67 to 16:78

Application for benefits, **§§ 16:59 to 16:66** Proof. Evidence, above

Reconsideration, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:68

Reimbursement of expenses, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:75

Reports, application for benefits, §§ 16:63, 16:64

Review. Appeal and review, above

Status

Citizenship status information, application for benefits, § 16:65

Insured status under Social Security Act, eligibility, § 16:45

Suspension of benefits appeal, §§ 16:67 to 16:78

Termination of benefits, §§ 16:53 to 16:56

Time or date

Arduous 35-year labor, eligibility, § 16:51

Expedited court review for constitutional questions, denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:72

Five-month statutory waiting period, disability eligibility, § 16:47

Hourly rate for attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:77

# SOCIAL SERVICES

Disabled heir planning, nonfinancial social service assistance, § 11:8

#### SOCIAL WORKERS

Incapacity planning, § 21:28

Referrals from attorney, multi-dimensional approach, § 1:21

# SOCIO-ECONOMIC STUDIES

Dynamic nature of elder law, § 1:31

# SOLELY OWNED ASSETS

Living trusts, post mortem administration, § 10:133

# SOME PLAN C COVERAGE

Medigap Plan D, § 18:99

# SOPHISTICATION OF CLIENT

Estate planning, tailoring estate plan, §§ 6:2, 6:4

### SOURCES FROM WHICH ELECTIVE SHARE IS PAYABLE

Estate planning, § 6:36

### SPECIAL DISABILITY COMPENSATION ELIGIBILITY

Veterans' benefits, § 15:15

# **SPECIAL HEIRS**

Estate planning, tailoring estate plan, § 6:7

### SPECIAL LOW INCOME MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES

State payments, § 18:6

### SPECIAL NEEDS TRUST

Disabled heir planning, §§ 11:6, 11:16 to 11:22, 11:25 to 11:30, 11:32, 11:33

Estate planning, qualifying special needs trust and elective share, § 6:77

Guardianship, this index

Incapacity planning, government benefits, § 21:8

Living trusts, form for contract with trust protector for administration, § 10:206

Medicaid, this index

Qualifying special needs trust

Disabled heir planning, § 11:6

Estate planning, elective share, § 6:77

Sample third party irrevocable special needs trust funding instructions, § 10:206

Supplemental Security Income, §§ 16:35, 16:36, 16:40

### **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

Living wills, § 27:36

# SPECIALITY LICENSES

Assisted living facilities, residential setting choice, § 22:14

# SPECIALIZED FEDERAL PROGRAMS

Identifying specialized federal programs, planning for lifetime needs of elderly client, § 1:16

# SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOMES

Veterans' benefits, disability benefits, § 15:19

#### SPECIFIC MATTERS

Creditors, this index

Donee, anatomical gift declaration, § 27:70

Features of policy, long term care insurance, §§ 24:20 to 24:39

Planning tools, incapacity planning, §§ 21:32 to 21:39

Powers, attorneys in fact, §§ 26:27 to 26:50

# **SPECIFICATION**

Heirs, wills, § 7:20

Insurance for specified disease, § 18:111

### **SPENDDOWNS**

Medicaid, preserving assets methods, §§ 25:266 to 25:276

### SPENDTHRIFT TRUSTS

Living trusts, § 10:26

### SPIAs (SINGLE PREMIUM IMMEDIATE ANNUITIES)

Medicaid, Deficit Reduction Act, § 25:11

# SPINAL CORD AND BRAIN INJURY

Medicaid, home and community based services, § 25:34

#### SPLINTS

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:37

### **SPONSOR'S INCOME**

Supplemental Security Income, aliens' eligibility, § 16:10

# **SPOUSES**

Disabled heir planning, protecting ill spouse, §§ 11:5, 11:6

Divorce, this index

Federal civil service retirement programs, §§ 14:61, 14:62

Guardianship administration, payments, §§ 28:183, 28:186, 28:208

Individual retirement accounts, § 14:120

Marriage, this index

Medicaid, this index

Pretermitted spouses, will heirs, § 7:22

Probate, this index

Railroad retirement pensions, §§ 14:40, 14:47, 14:50

Social Security benefits eligibility, §§ 14:12 to 14:16

Supplemental Security Income, deemed income, § 16:29

Surviving Spouse, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# SPRINGING POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Generally, §§ 26:7, 26:8, 26:55

# **SSDI**

Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

# SSI

Supplemental Security Income, this index

# SSOC (SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT OF THE CASE)

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, §§ 15:85, 15:103

### STAFF OR STAFFING

Employment, Jobs or Work, this index

### STAGE OR STAGES

End-Stage, this index

Living trust administration, § 10:91

### STAND-ALONE PRENEED GUARDIAN DESIGNATION

Form, § 28:273

### STANDARD PROVISIONS

Living trusts, pour-over will, § 10:179

# STANDARDIZED MEDIGAP PLANS

Generally, §§ 18:87 to 18:107

# **STANDARDS**

Assisted living facilities, operation, § 23:58

Community standards for fees, office practice tips, § 1:41

Living trusts, trustee's investments, §§ 10:124, 10:125

#### STANDBY GUARDIANSHIP

Generally, § 28:58

#### **STANDING**

Attorney's role, long term care facilities' regulation, § 23:75

Powers of attorney, affidavit of standing, § 26:17

### START DATE

Medicaid, change to penalty start date, § 25:7

# **STATE**

Americans with Disabilities Act, effect on state governments, § 19:2

Assisted suicide, state cases, § 27:87

Foreign and Sister States, this index

Intestate estate share, § 7:17

Medicaid, this index

Medicare eligibility, payments for qualified Medicare beneficiaries and special low income Medicare beneficiaries, § 18:6

Older Americans Act, state agency administration, § 20:4

Probate, this index

Public assistance programs for elder care, §§ 25:22 to 25:46

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Treasurer, deposit of unclaimed funds by guardian, § 28:241

#### **STATEMENTS**

Health care surrogate, certain authority must be expressly stated, § 27:51

Living trusts, account statements from banks and brokers to settlor, § 10:119

Medicaid, this index

Probate proceedings, public statement of decedent's desires, § 8:7

### STATEMENTS—Cont'd

Veterans' benefits, statement of the case, §§ 15:81, 15:85, 15:103

### **STATUS**

Assisted suicide, present status, § 27:88

Guardian disqualification, § 28:82

Living trust disadvantages, tax status of irrevocable trust, § 10:61

Medicaid, this index

Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

### **STATUTES**

Abuse and neglect prevention, §§ 5:41 to 5:58

Americans with Disabilities Act, §§ 19:1 to 19:15

Assisted suicide, prospects of legislation, § 27:89

Baker Act, advance health care directives, §§ 27:26, 27:27

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, §§ 14:76 to 14:96

Exploitation of an elderly person, vulnerable adult or disabled adult, § 5:58

Federal Housing for Older Persons Act, senior communities, §§ 22:20 to 22:23

Florida statute 825.1035, exploitation of an elderly person, vulnerable adult or disabled adult, § 5:58

Guardianship, this index

Living trusts, §§ 10:16, 10:17

Living wills, HIPAA, § 27:37

Medicaid, this index

Nursing homes, remedy, § 23:15

Older Americans Act, §§ 20:1 to 20:5

Personal representatives for testate and intestate estates, §§ 7:39 to 7:41

Powers of Attorney, this index

Probate, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

# STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, § 25:197 Taxable transfers and trust assets, formulas for valuation, §§ 12:69 to 12:71

### STOP TREATMENT

Living wills, publication contents, § 27:34

#### **STORIES**

News stories, marketing, §§ 1:47, 1:62

### **STRATEGY**

Retirement funding, common investment strategy, § 13:2

# STRUCTURE OF SPECIAL NEEDS TRUST

Disabled heir planning, § 11:20

# STRUCTURING OF FEE

Office practice tips, §§ 1:37 to 1:42

### **STUDIES**

Socio-economic studies, dynamic nature of elder law, § 1:31

### SUBMISSION OF EVIDENCE

Veterans' benefits, appellate procedure, § 15:96

### **SUBSIDIES**

Medicare Part D prescription drug plan, § 18:86

# SUBSTANTIVE APPEAL

Veterans' benefits, §§ 15:82 to 15:84

# **SUCCESSORS**

Guardians, §§ 28:219 to 28:229

Trustees, living trusts, §§ 10:66 to 10:69

### SUGGESTED OR SUGGESTING

Investment counsel, estate planning, § 6:80

Prohibitions, powers of attorney, §§ 26:39 to 26:41

# SUGGESTION OF CAPACITY

Guardianship, restoration to capacity, § 28:212

### **SUICIDE**

Assisted suicide

Generally, §§ 27:82 to 27:89

Evolution of elder law, dynamic nature of elder law, § 1:29

Terminally ill client representation, § 4:6

Terminally ill client representation, §§ 4:6, 4:19

# **SUITS**

Actions and Proceedings, this index

# SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION

Probate, this index

### SUMMARY OF INCOME AND EXCLUSIONS FROM INCOME

Medicaid checklist, § 25:344

# **SUMMONS FORM**

Medicaid, § 25:360

# SUPER HOMESTEAD

Real property taxes, portability of "Save our Homes" protection in "Super Homestead," § 17:38

# **SUPERVISION**

Guardian's acts supervised by attorney, ethics, § 28:22

Incapacity planning, supervision of client in nursing home, § 21:21

# SUPERVISORY REVIEW OF REQUEST FOR HEARING

Medicaid, § 25:67

# SUPPLEMENTAL MATTERS

Needs trusts, disabled heir planning form, § 11:27

#### SUPPLEMENTAL MATTERS—Cont'd

Railroad supplemental pension, § 14:46

Security Income. Supplemental Security Income, this index

Statement of the case, veterans' benefits, §§ 15:85, 15:103

# SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

Generally, §§ 16:1 to 16:41, 16:59 to 16:78

Absences from United States, aliens' eligibility, § 16:12

Accounts

Attorney's fees held in trust account, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:75

Cash accounts, resources, § 16:33

Addicts, eligibility, § 16:7

Administration of program, § 16:2

Administrative review, denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:68 to 16:70 Age

Eligibility, § 16:4

Evidence of age, application for benefits, § 16:61

Aliens, eligibility, §§ 16:8 to 16:12

Allowable resources, §§ 16:30 to 16:34

Amoun

Benefits, generally, § 16:37

One-third reduction of benefits, in-kind support and maintenance, §§ 16:24 to 16:27

Reduction of benefits, in-kind support and maintenance, §§ 16:24 to 16:27 Appeal and review

Attorney's fee decision, denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:78

Denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:67 to 16:78

Application for benefits, §§ 16:59 to 16:66

Attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§§ 16:74 to 16:78** Blindness

Children attending school, exclusions from earned income, § 16:16

Eligibility, § 16:5

Work expenses incurred by blind person under SSA plan to achieve self-support (PASS), § 16:18

Cash accounts, resources, § 16:33

Children, exclusions from earned income, § 16:16

Citizenship status information, application for benefits, § 16:65

Constitutional questions, expedited court review of denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:72

Contingency contract for attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:76

Convalescent home, in-kind payments shelter, § 16:27

Conversion of income, resources, § 16:32

Costs. Expenses, below

Court review, denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:71, 16:72

Co-workers' reports, application for benefits, § 16:64

Date. Time or date, below

### SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME—Cont'd

Decisions on attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:78

Deemed income, §§ 16:28, 16:29

Denial of benefits, appeal, §§ 16:67 to 16:82

Legal fees clarification

Ambiguity in claim, § 16:82

New POMS provision, § 16:79

SSA must authorize, § 16:80

SSA need not authorize, § 16:81

Detailed reports and findings, application for benefits, §§ 16:63, 16:64 Disability

Children attending school, exclusions from earned income, § 16:16

Eligibility, **§§ 16:6, 16:7** 

Work expenses incurred in connection with disability, exclusions from earned income, § 16:17

Earned income, §§ 16:14 to 16:18, 16:21, 16:22

Effect of spouse's or parent's income, deemed income, § 16:29

Eligibility or qualification

Generally, §§ 16:3 to 16:12

Despite excess resources, § 16:38

Transfer of resources prior to eligibility, § 16:39

Entering convalescent or nursing home reduces benefits, in-kind payments shelter, § 16:27

Evidence

Age, application for benefits, § 16:61

Excess resources, qualification despite, § 16:38

Exclusions

Appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:73

Earned income, §§ 16:15 to 16:18, 16:21, 16:22

One-third reduction rule, in-kind payments shelter, § 16:26

Resources, special needs trust, § 16:36

Unearned income, §§ 16:20 to 16:22

Expedited court review for constitutional questions, denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:72

Expenses

Reimbursements, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:75

Work expenses incurred, exclusions from earned income, §§ 16:17, 16:18

Financial information, application for benefits, § 16:66

General exclusions from earned and unearned income, §§ 16:21, 16:22

Hearings, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:69

Hourly rate for attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:77

Impairment information, application for benefits, §§ 16:62 to 16:64

Incurred work expenses, exclusions from earned income, §§ 16:17, 16:18

Information presented, application for benefits, §§ 16:60 to 16:66

In-kind support and maintenance, §§ 16:23 to 16:27

Judicial review, denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:71, 16:72

Lab findings, application for benefits, § 16:64

#### SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME—Cont'd

Litigation awards, resources, § 16:34

Live-in benefits trigger one-third reduction rule, in-kind payments shelter, § 16:25

Loan proceeds, general exclusions from earned and unearned income, § 16:22 Medicaid, this index

Medical reports, application for benefits, § 16:63

Nursing home, in-kind payments shelter, § 16:27

One-third reduction of benefits, in-kind support and maintenance, §§ 16:24 to 16:27

Parent's income, deemed income, § 16:29

Phases, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:68 to 16:72

Presentment of information, application for benefits, §§ 16:60 to 16:66

Proceeds of loan, general exclusions from earned and unearned income, § 16:22 Process

Appealing denial or suspension of benefits, §§ 16:67 to 16:78

Application for benefits, §§ 16:59 to 16:66

Programs, §§ 16:1 to 16:41

Proof. Evidence, above

Qualification. Eligibility or qualification, above

Qualified aliens, eligibility, § 16:9

Reconsideration, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:68

Reduction of benefits, in-kind support and maintenance, §§ 16:24 to 16:27

Reimbursement of expenses, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:75

Reports, application for benefits, §§ 16:63, 16:64

Resources

Generally, §§ 16:30 to 16:34

Special needs trust, § 16:36

Transfer of resources prior to eligibility, § 16:39

Review. Appeal and review, above

Same-sex marriages, § 16:41

School attendance by blind and disabled children, exclusions from earned income, § 16:16

Shelter, in-kind support and maintenance, §§ 16:24 to 16:27

Special needs trust, §§ 16:35, 16:36, 16:40

Sponsor's income, aliens' eligibility, § 16:10

Spouse's income, deemed income, § 16:29

Suspension of benefits appeal, §§ 16:67 to 16:78

Time or date

Expedited court review for constitutional questions, denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:72

Hourly rate for attorney's fees, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, **§ 16:77** 

Transfer of resources prior to eligibility, § 16:39

Transfer of resources prior to eligibility, § 16:39

Trusts

Attorney's fees held in trust account, appealing denial or suspension of benefits, § 16:75

## SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME—Cont'd

Trusts—Cont'd

Special needs trust, §§ 16:35, 16:36, 16:40

Unearned income, §§ 16:19 to 16:22

Work expenses incurred, exclusions from earned income, §§ 16:17, 16:18

## **SUPPLEMENTATION**

Medicaid coverage supplemented with private funds, necessity for planning, § 25:88

Medicare, this index

Optional state supplementation, public assistance programs, §§ 25:37 to 25:39

## **SUPPORT**

Alimony, this index

Incapacity planning, §§ 21:11, 21:12

Mechanisms

Abuse and neglect prevention, § 5:40

Disabled heir planning, § 11:10

Medicaid, this index

Payments, gift taxes, § 12:36

Powers of attorney, assignment of rights of support, § 26:50

Ward's dependents, guardianship administration, § 28:182

# SUPREME COURT OF UNITED STATES

Veterans' benefits, chain of appeal, § 15:73

## **SURGERY**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, cosmetic surgery, § 18:57

## SURRENDER OF PROPERTY

Guardianship termination, § 28:232

## **SURROGATES**

Health Care Surrogates, this index

## SURVIVING SPOUSE

Estate planning, elective share, §§ 6:30 to 6:78

Federal civil service retirement programs, §§ 14:61, 14:73

Federal Employee Retirement System Plan benefits, § 14:73

Intestate estate share, § 7:15

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, § 9:63

Railroad retirement pension benefits post mortem, § 14:50

Social Security benefits eligibility, §§ 14:15, 14:16

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' benefits, survivor benefits, § 15:31

Wills, elective share, §§ 7:18, 7:19

## SURVIVORS AND SURVIVORSHIP

Federal civil service retirement programs, §§ 14:61, 14:65, 14:73

Probate, this index

Railroad retirement pension benefits, § 14:41

Spouses. Surviving Spouse, this index

## SURVIVORS AND SURVIVORSHIP—Cont'd

Veterans' benefits, survivor benefits, §§ 15:28 to 15:39

#### SUSPENSION OF BENEFITS APPEAL

SSI and SSDI, §§ 16:67 to 16:78

## **SYSTEMS**

Federal Employee Retirement System Plan, §§ 14:69 to 14:75

Living trusts, good accounting and reporting systems as advantages for trust company use, § 10:80

Real property tax system, §§ 17:19 to 17:37

Social Security, §§ 14:1 to 14:36

## **TABLES**

Estate tax credit, § 12:199

Medicaid, this index

## TAILORING ESTATE PLAN

Generally, §§ 6:1, 6:2, 6:4 to 6:9

## TAKING ADVANTAGE OF MEDICAID

Misconceptions, §§ 25:18, 25:19

## TALC (TOTAL ANNUAL LOAN COST) RATE

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, § 13:23

## TANF (TEMPORARY AID FOR NEEDY FAMILIES)

Medicaid, benefits, § 25:24

## TAXES AND TAXATION

A-B trusts. Credit shelter trusts, below

Accrued income on transferred asset, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, § 12:65

Actuarial valuation, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets,  $\S 12:64$ 

Additional matters

Homestead exemption for persons 65 and older, real property taxes, § 17:36

Reduction in assessed value for widows, widowers, blind persons and disabled persons, homestead exemption and real property taxes, § 17:32

Advantages and disadvantages

Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax,

§§ 12:137 to 12:146

Life insurance trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:132 to 12:135

Personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, § 12:184

Q-TIP trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:110, 12:111

All incidents of ownership relinquished by settlor, life insurance trusts, § 12:129

All to spouse, A-B trusts, § 12:94

Amnesty programs, intangible personal property taxes, § 17:18

Amount

Additional matters, above

Applicable exclusion amount, unified gift tax credit, § 12:73

Amount—Cont'd

Reduction or decrease, below

Size of estate, below

Trust principal, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, § 12:62

Annual

Return, intangible personal property taxes, §§ 17:4 to 17:9

Annual matters

Exclusion, gift taxes, §§ 12:29 to 12:32

Exemptions for gifts, reducing size of estate to avoid tax, § 12:85

Tax year, real property taxes, § 17:21

Annuities

Charitable remainder annuity trusts, §§ 12:149, 12:204

Formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, § 12:64

Retirement funding, § 13:6

Application for exemption, real property taxes, § 17:26

Application or applicability

Estate taxes, § 12:7

Exclusion amount, unified gift tax credit, § 12:73

Family member, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, § 12:167

Intangible personal property taxes, § 17:10

Transfer taxes, § 12:3

Appointment power. Power of appointment, below

Appreciation, GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, §§ 12:175, 12:181

Assets

Intangible personal property taxes, § 17:11

Personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:188, 12:192, 12:193

Qualified personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:192, 12:193

Reducing value of estate assets, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:92 to 12:162

Valuation of trust assets, §§ 12:55 to 12:71

Avoidance of tax

Estate tax, §§ 12:83 to 12:197, 12:200 to 12:205

Generation skipping transfer tax, § 12:48

Beneficial title, homestead exemption and real property taxes, §§ 17:28, 17:29 Beneficiaries

Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax,

§ 12:155

Crummey trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:121, 12:122, 12:124

Generation skipping transfer tax, § 12:40

Individual retirement accounts, §§ 14:120 to 14:125

Benefit or benefits

Deferral of tax benefits, Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, § 12:108

Life insurance trust form for benefit of spouse and children, § 12:203

Veterans' Benefits, this index

Blind persons, homestead exemption and real property taxes, § 17:32

Capital Gains Taxes, this index

Capitalization of earnings, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, § 12:68

Ceding control, charitable remainder trusts, § 12:145

Certificates

Disability, real property tax exemption, §§ 17:34, 17:42

Domicile, homestead exemption and real property taxes, § 17:31

Charitable deduction

Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax,  $\S 12:160$ 

Estate taxes, § 12:18

Gift taxes, § 12:33

Charitable remainder trusts

Annuity trusts, §§ 12:149, 12:204

Individual retirement accounts, beneficiaries, § 14:125

Reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:136 to 12:162

Unitrusts, §§ 12:150, 12:205

Children

Individual retirement account beneficiaries, § 14:121

Life insurance trust form for benefit of. § 12:203

Closely held

Farmland and real property held in connection with closely held business, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, § 12:67

Securities, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, § 12:71

Combined Q-TIP and A-B trust, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:115

Comparisons

Personal residence trust and qualified personal residence trust, avoidance of tax, § 12:197

Q-TIP and A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:103 to 12:108

Computation of tax, §§ 12:72 to 12:82

Considerations

GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs if grantor dies within trust term, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:176 to 12:178

Instituting gift program, reducing size of estate to avoid tax, §§ 12:86 to 12:91 State tax considerations, §§ 12:1 to 12:205

Conversion of qualified personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, § 12:196 Costs and expenses

Educational expenses, below

Estate taxes, deductions from gross estate, § 12:16

Generation skipping transfer tax, exceptions to tax, § 12:47

Gift taxes, unlimited gifts, §§ 12:34 to 12:36

Medical expenses, below

Preparation of charitable remainder trust agreement, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:158

CRATs (charitable remainder annuity trusts), §§ 12:149, 12:204

Credit shelter trusts

Individual retirement account beneficiaries, § 14:123

Reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:93 to 12:101, 12:103 to 12:108, 12:115

Creditors, reducing size of estate to avoid tax, § 12:90

Credits

Estate Taxes, this index

Shelter trusts. Credit shelter trusts, below

Unified gift tax credit, computation of tax, § 12:73

Criminal penalties, intangible personal property taxes, § 17:14

Criteria for setting up valid charitable remainder trust, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:151 to 12:157

CRTs. Charitable remainder trusts, above

Crummey trusts

Documentation of crummey powers, life insurance trusts, § 12:133

Form, § 12:202

Reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:116 to 12:124

CRUTs (charitable remainder unitrusts), §§ 12:150, 12:205

Custodians, intangible personal property tax rate, § 17:8

Date. Time or date, below

Death

Grantor of GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, tax avoidance, §§ 12:176 to 12:178

Post mortem transfers, applicability of transfer taxes, § 12:3

Tax. Estate Taxes, this index

Decrease. Reduction or decrease, below

Deductions

Charitable deduction, above

Estate taxes, §§ 12:15 to 12:20

Gift taxes, § 12:33

Marital deduction, below

Medical income tax deductions, § 18:126

Medigap insurance, § 18:88

Unlimited deductions

Estate taxes, §§ 12:18 to 12:20

Gift taxes, § 12:33

Deferral

Payment of real property taxes, entitlement to homestead exemption, § 17:23

Tax benefits, Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, § 12:108

Definitions

Applicable family member, § 12:167

Generation skipping transfer tax, §§ 12:38 to 12:41

Grantor's family members, § 12:168

Gross estate, estate taxes, §§ 12:10 to 12:20

Interest in trust, § 12:169

Non-linear beneficiaries, § 12:40

Personal residence, § 12:185

Qualified interest, § 12:170

Definitions—Cont'd

Skip person, §§ 12:39, 12:40

Transferor, § 12:41

Delinquency

Intangible personal property taxes, penalty, § 17:16

Real property tax payment, § 17:24

Disabled persons, real property tax exemption, §§ 17:32 to 17:35, 17:42

Disadvantages. Advantages and disadvantages, above

Disputes, real property taxes, § 17:37

Distribution or distributions

Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:157

Generation skipping transfer tax, §§ 12:43, 12:52

Income, qualified personal residence trusts, § 12:194

Principal

Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:107

Qualified personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, § 12:194

Provision for distribution of trust, form, § 12:200

Diversification, charitable remainder trusts, § 12:141

Documentation of crummey powers, life insurance trusts, § 12:133

Domicile

Certificate of domicile, homestead exemption and real property taxes, § 17:31

Evidence of Florida domicile, income and estate taxation in other states,

§ 17:41

Donors and donees, gift program for reducing size of estate to avoid tax, §§ 12:88 to 12:90

Earnings capitalization, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, § 12:68

Educational expenses

Generation skipping transfer tax, § 12:47

Gift taxes, §§ 12:34 to 12:36

Effect

Disclaimer, gift taxes, § 12:25

Generation skipping transfer tax, individual retirement accounts, § 14:127

Sale or transfer of residence, personal residence trusts, § 12:189

Election, Q-TIP trusts, §§ 12:109, 12:112, 12:113

Eligibility or qualification

Marital deduction, Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, § 12:104

Use of crummey trust to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:118 to 12:123

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, §§ 14:93, 14:94

Enforcement, intangible personal property taxes, §§ 17:13 to 17:17

Estate Planning, this index

Estate Taxes, this index

Evidence

Florida domicile, income and estate taxation in other states, § 17:41

Evidence—Cont'd

Residence, homestead exemption and real property taxes, §§ 17:30, 17:31

Annual tax return, intangible personal property taxes, § 17:5

Estate taxes, gross estate, §§ 12:12 to 12:14

Exemptions, below

Generation skipping transfer tax exceptions, §§ 12:46 to 12:48

Gift Taxes, this index

Intangible personal property taxes, § 17:11

Exemptions

Annual and lifetime exemptions for gifts, reducing size of estate to avoid tax, § 12:85

Exclusions, above

Generation skipping transfer tax, § 12:49

Homestead exemption, real property taxes, §§ 17:23, 17:27 to 17:32, 17:36

State taxes, §§ 17:1 to 17:42

Expected decreases in charitable giving, charitable remainder trusts, § 12:147 Expenses. Costs and expenses, above

Fair market value, valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, §§ 12:55 to 12:60

Family members, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, §§ 12:167, 12:168

Farmland, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, § 12:67 Federally taxable estate, generally, §§ 12:1 to 12:205

Fiduciaries, intangible personal property tax rate,  $\S$  17:8 Forms

Generally, §§ 12:200 to 12:205

Certificate of disability, real property tax exemption, § 17:42

Formulas, valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, §§ 12:61 to 12:71

Four types of transfer taxes, §§ 12:2 to 12:4

Freezing estate, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, **§ 12:164** Funds and funding

Life insurance trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:128

Retirement funding, §§ 13:6, 13:48, 13:49

Social Security, §§ 14:2 to 14:4

Generation Skipping Transfer Tax, this index

Getting insurance for life insurance trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:135

Gift Taxes, this index

Grantor, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, **§§ 12:168, 12:176 to 12:178** 

GRATs, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:163 to 12:197

Gratuitous transfer required, transfer taxes, § 12:4

GRITs, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:163 to 12:197

GRUTs, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:163 to 12:197

Guardians, intangible personal property tax rate, § 17:8

Heirs lose donated assets, charitable remainder trusts, § 12:146

Held

Closely held, above

Farmland and real property, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, § 12:67

High income, GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, § 12:182

Homestead, real property taxes, §§ 17:23, 17:27 to 17:32, 17:36, 17:38

Husband and wife. Spouses, below

Improvements, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets,  $\S 12:63$ 

Incapacity planning, tax advisors, § 21:31

Inclusion or inclusions

Estate taxes, gross estate, § 12:11

Generation skipping transfer tax computation, inclusion ratio, § 12:82 Income

A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:96, 12:106 Accrued income on transferred asset, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, § 12:65

Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:154, 12:155

Distributions, qualified personal residence trusts, § 12:194

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, §§ 14:93, 14:94

High income, GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, § 12:182

Need of donor for income, considerations when instituting gift program for reducing size of estate to avoid tax, § 12:89

Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:106

Taxes. Income Taxes, this index

Independent trustee

Crummey trust used to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:120

Life insurance trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:130

Individual retirement accounts, §§ 14:111, 14:119 to 14:125, 14:127

Individuals, intangible personal property tax rate, § 17:9

Inheritance taxes, § 12:6

Instituting gift program, reducing size of estate to avoid tax, §§ 12:86 to 12:91 Intangible taxes

Exemptions, §§ 17:1 to 17:18

Living trusts, post mortem administration, §§ 10:151 to 10:153

Inter vivos transfers

Applicability of transfer taxes, § 12:3

Estate taxes, fair market value as of date of transfer, § 12:60

Interest on untimely filings, intangible personal property taxes, § 17:15 Interests

Future interests, gift taxes, § 12:31

GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, avoidance of tax, **§§ 12:163 to 12:197** 

Terminable interest, below

IRA, charitable remainder trust used to shelter, § 12:162

Irrevocable trusts, § 10:14

Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:152

Crummey trust used to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:119

Liability for tax

Estate taxes, § 12:7

Generation skipping transfer tax, §§ 12:51 to 12:54

Gift taxes, § 12:22

Q-TIP trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:113

Liens against property, real property tax payment, § 17:24

Life expectancy of donor, considerations when instituting gift program for reducing size of estate to avoid tax, § 12:88

Life insurance

Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax,

§ 12:143 Trusts, §§ 12:125 to 12:135, 12:203

Lifetime

Annual exclusion, gift taxes, § 12:30

Exemptions for gifts, reducing size of estate to avoid tax, § 12:85

Inter vivos transfers, above

Limitations

Exclusion to unreimbursed tuition and medical expenses, gift taxes, § 12:35

Power of appointment, Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, § 12:105

Principal distributions, Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, § 12:107

Unlimited matters, below

Living Trusts, this index

Long term care insurance, § 24:12

Loss or losses

Charitable remainder trusts, loss of donated assets by heirs, § 12:146

Estate taxes, deductions from gross estate, § 12:17

Marital deduction

Estate taxes, gross estate, §§ 12:19, 12:20

Gift taxes, § 12:33

Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:104

Market, valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, §§ 12:55 to 12:60, 12:66 Medicaid, this index

Medical expenses

Generation skipping transfer tax, exceptions to tax, § 12:47

Gift taxes, unlimited gifts, §§ 12:34 to 12:36

Medigap insurance, deductions, § 18:88

Nature of intangible personal property taxes, § 17:3

Need of donor for income, considerations when instituting gift program for reducing size of estate to avoid tax, § 12:89

Omissions, intangible personal property taxes, § 17:17

Payment or payments

Annual tax return, intangible personal property taxes, § 17:6

Estate Taxes, this index

Gift taxes, payments made to fulfill legal obligation, § 12:36

Payoff, qualified personal residence trusts, § 12:195

Payout rates, below

Penalty for untimely filings and omissions, intangible personal property taxes, § 17:17

Real property taxes, §§ 17:22 to 17:24

Payoff, qualified personal residence trusts, § 12:195

Payout rates

Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:153

GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, avoidance of tax, § 12:180

Penalties, intangible personal property taxes, §§ 17:14, 17:16, 17:17

Pensions and retirement

Charitable remainder trust used to shelter IRA, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:162

Employee Retirement Income Security Act, §§ 14:93, 14:94

Funding for retirement, §§ 13:6, 13:48, 13:49

Individual retirement accounts, §§ 14:111, 14:119 to 14:125, 14:127

Railroad retirement pension benefits, § 14:42

Social Security, §§ 14:2 to 14:4, 14:34

Period for income, charitable remainder trusts, § 12:154

Personal property, intangible taxes, §§ 17:2 to 17:18

Personal representatives, intangible personal property tax rate, § 17:8

Personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:183 to 12:197

Planning

Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:161

Estate Planning, this index

Estate Taxes, this index

Incapacity planning, tax advisors, § 21:31

Living trust advantages, estate tax and income tax planning, §§ 10:54, 10:55

Post mortem transfers, applicability of transfer taxes, § 12:3

Power of appointment

A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:98, 12:100, 12:105

Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:105

Powers of attorney, § 26:41

Principal

A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:97, 12:107

Amount of trust principal, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, § 12:62

Distribution or distributions, above

Principal—Cont'd

Q-TIP and A-B trusts compared, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:107

Qualified personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, § 12:194

PRITs, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:163 to 12:197

Probate, this index

**Programs** 

Amnesty programs, intangible personal property taxes, § 17:18

Avoidance of tax by reducing size of estate, gift program, §§ 12:86 to 12:91

Proof. Evidence, above

**Property** 

Assets, above

Intangible taxes, above

Real property, below

Provisions for trusts, forms, §§ 12:200, 12:201

PRTs (personal residence trusts), avoidance of tax, §§ 12:183 to 12:197

Publicity, charitable remainder trusts, § 12:142

Publicly traded securities, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, § 12:70

Purpose

Crummey trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:117

Generation skipping transfer tax, § 12:37

GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, avoidance of tax, § 12:164

Life insurance trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:126

Transfer taxes, § 12:1

OPRITs, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:163 to 12:197

QPRTs (qualified personal residence trusts), avoidance of tax, §§ 12:191 to 12:197

Q-TIP trusts. Qualified terminable interest property trusts, below

Qualification. Eligibility or qualification, above

Qualified

Interest, GRITs, GRATs, GRUTs, PRITs and QPRITs, § 12:170

Personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:191 to 12:197

Terminable interest property trusts. Qualified terminable interest property trusts, below

Qualified terminable interest property trusts

Avoidance of tax, §§ 12:102 to 12:115, 12:201

Individual retirement account beneficiaries, § 14:122

Railroad retirement pension benefits, § 14:42

Rates

Payout rates, above

Tax rates

Annual tax return, intangible personal property taxes, §§ 17:7 to 17:9

Computation of tax, §§ 12:72, 12:75

Generation skipping transfer tax, § 12:50

Real property

Formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, §§ 12:66, 12:67

Real property—Cont'd

Taxes

Exemptions, §§ 17:19 to 17:38

Reductions, state veterans' benefits, § 15:62

Retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, § 13:49

Receivers, intangible personal property tax rate, § 17:8

Reduction or decrease

Additional reduction in assessed value for widows, widowers, blind persons and disabled persons, homestead exemption and real property taxes, § 17:32

Deductions, above

Expected decreases in charitable giving, charitable remainder trusts, § 12:147

Real property tax reductions, state veterans' benefits, § 15:62

Size of estate, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:83 to 12:91

Value of estate assets, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:92 to 12:162

Relinquishment of all incidents of ownership by settlor, life insurance trusts, § 12:129

Remainder trusts. Charitable remainder trusts, above

Repeal of Florida intangible tax, § 17:2

Replacement residence, personal residence trusts, § 12:190

Residence

Avoidance of tax, personal residence trusts, §§ 12:183 to 12:197

Evidence of residence, homestead exemption and real property taxes,

§§ 17:30, 17:31

Restrictions. Limitations, above

Retirement. Pensions and retirement, above

Returns

Annual tax return, intangible personal property taxes, §§ 17:4 to 17:9

Living trusts, post mortem administration, § 10:160

Sales

Residence, personal residence trusts, § 12:189

Retirement funds raised by using sale-leaseback, §§ 13:48, 13:49

Scope of elder law, § 1:10

Second-to-die insurance, funding life insurance trusts with, § 12:128

Securities, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, §§ 12:69 to 12:71

Setting up trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:127, 12:128, 12:151 to 12:157

Settlor of life insurance trust, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:129

. .. ـ 14 ـ ـ ا

Shelter

Charitable remainder trust used to shelter IRA, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:162

Credit shelter trusts, above

Simplified employee pension, § 14:111

Single residence as only asset, personal residence trusts, § 12:188

Size of estate

Reduction to avoid tax, §§ 12:83 to 12:91

Small estates, below

Small estates

A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:95

Considerations when instituting gift program, reducing size of estate to avoid tax, § 12:87

Social Security, §§ 14:2 to 14:4, 14:34

Spouses

A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:94, 12:105, 12:106

Comparison of Q-TIP and A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:105, 12:106

Individual retirement account beneficiary, § 14:120

Life insurance trust form for benefit of spouse and children, § 12:203

Q-TIP trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:105, 12:106, 12:113

Surviving spouse, below

State taxes

Considerations, generally, §§ 12:1 to 12:205

Estate Taxes, this index

Exemptions, §§ 17:1 to 17:42

Income taxes, § 17:39

Statutes, generally, §§ 12:1 to 12:205

Stock, formulas for valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, §§ 12:69 to 12:71

Surviving spouse

Additional reduction in assessed value, homestead exemption and real property taxes, § 17:32

Liability for tax, Q-TIP trusts, § 12:113

Tax returns. Returns, above

Tax treatment. Treatment, below

Terminable interest

A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:99, 12:100

Marital deduction from gross estate, estate taxes, § 12:20

Qualified terminable interest property trusts, above

Termination

Generation skipping transfer tax, §§ 12:44, 12:53

Interest. Terminable interest, above

Testamentary trusts, Q-TIP trusts, § 12:114

Time or date

Annual matters, above

Deferral, above

Fair market value as of date of transfer, valuation of taxable transfers and trust assets, §§ 12:56 to 12:60

Gift Taxes, this index

Income period, charitable remainder trusts, § 12:154

Time or date—Cont'd

Lifetime, above

Untimely filings, intangible personal property taxes, §§ 17:15, 17:17

Transfer or transfers

Inter vivos transfers, above

Residence, personal residence trusts, § 12:189

Taxes, generally, §§ 12:1 to 12:205

Treatment

Simplified employee pension, § 14:111

Trustees

Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:156

Independent trustee, above

Trusts

Avoidance of tax, §§ 12:92 to 12:197, 12:200 to 12:205

Beneficial title, homestead exemption and real property taxes, § 17:29

Charitable remainder trusts, above

Credit shelter trusts, above

Crummey trusts, above

Estate Taxes, this index

Forms, §§ 12:200 to 12:205

Generation skipping transfer tax, trust is liable for taxable terminations, § 12:53

Irrevocable trusts, above

Living Trusts, this index

Qualified terminable interest property trusts, above

Reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:92 to 12:197

Trustees, above

Types of trusts

A-B trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:101

Charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax,

§§ 12:148 to 12:150

Personal residence trusts, avoidance of tax, § 12:186

Q-TIP trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:114

Valuation of trust assets, §§ 12:55 to 12:71

Trustworthiness of donees, considerations when instituting gift program for reducing size of estate to avoid tax, § 12:90

Types

Transfer taxes, §§ 12:2 to 12:4

Trusts, above

Ultimate distribution, charitable remainder trusts, § 12:157

Unified tax, computation of tax, §§ 12:72, 12:73

Unitrusts, charitable remainder, §§ 12:150, 12:205

Unlimited matters

Deductions, above

Gift Taxes, this index

Untimely filings, intangible personal property taxes, §§ 17:15, 17:17

Use

Charitable remainder trust used to shelter IRA, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:162

Crummey trust used to qualify for gift tax exclusion, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:118 to 12:123

GRITs, GRATs and GRUTs, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:179 to 12:182

Proceeds of life insurance trust used to pay estate tax, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, § 12:131

Valid charitable remainder trusts, reducing value of estate assets to avoid tax, §§ 12:151 to 12:157

Value and valuation

Additional reduction in assessed value for widows, widowers, blind persons and disabled persons, homestead exemption and real property taxes, § 17:32

GRUTs, avoidance of tax, § 12:174

Intangible personal property taxes, § 17:12

Reducing value of estate assets, avoidance of tax, §§ 12:92 to 12:162

Taxable transfers and trust assets, §§ 12:55 to 12:71

Veterans

Benefits. Veterans' Benefits, this index

Disabled veterans exemption, real property taxes, § 17:35

Wife and husband. Spouses, above

Withdrawals, life insurance trusts, § 12:134

Yearly matters. Annual matters, above

## TDD

Americans with Disabilities Act, availability of telecommunications devices for deaf persons, § 19:12

## **TEAMS**

Medicaid, CARES team, §§ 25:119, 25:120

# **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Americans with Disabilities Act, availability of telecommunications devices for deaf persons, § 19:12

## TEMPORARY AID FOR NEEDY FAMILIES

Medicaid, benefits, § 25:24

## **TEMPORARY MATTERS**

Guardianship, this index Medicaid, this index

## **TENANCIES**

Probate, this index

## TENURE MONTHLY ADVANCES

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, § 13:18

# **TERM**

Long Term, this index

#### TERM—Cont'd

Medicaid, this index

Nursing home coverage, veterans' benefits, § 15:48

Retirement funds raised by using real property, §§ 13:19, 13:34, 13:47

## TERMINABLE INTEREST

Taxes and Taxation, this index

## **TERMINAL**

Condition

Advance health care directives, §§ 27:3 to 27:10

Living wills, certification, § 27:30

Representation of terminally ill client, §§ 4:1 to 4:22

## **TERMINATION**

Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, § 14:89

Guardianship, §§ 28:210 to 28:243

Marriage. Divorce, this index

Powers of attorney, §§ 26:11 to 26:15, 26:56

Social Security Disability Insurance, benefits, §§ 16:53 to 16:56

Taxes and Taxation, this index

## TESTAMENTARY MATTERS

Wills, this index

## **TESTIMONY**

Witnesses, this index

## TESTS AND TESTING

Anatomical gifts, harvesting, § 27:75

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, laboratory tests, § 18:30

## **THERAPY**

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:35

## THIRD PERSONS OR PARTIES

Anatomical gifts, donors, §§ 27:62, 27:63

Confidentiality of information, ethical duty owed to third persons, § 3:12

Disabled heir planning, bequest to another with instructions to provide for needy heir, § 11:15

Estate Planning, this index

Guardianship administration, use of assets held jointly with another person,  $\S~28:183$ 

Help by others, abuse and neglect prevention, § 5:36

Medicaid, this index

Nursing home resident rights, access to resident by others, § 23:31

Powers of Attorney, this index

# THREE-YEAR LOOK-BACK PERIOD

Medicaid, initial planning consultation, § 25:113

Index-232

#### THWARTED ESTATE PLAN

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, § 9:15

## **TIE-IN POLICIES**

Long term care insurance, § 24:7

## TIERS OF BENEFITS

Railroad retirement pensions, § 14:44

#### TIME OR DATE

Advance Matters, this index

Anatomical gifts, harvesting and time of death, § 27:74

Annual Matters, this index

Billing, office practice tips, § 1:39

Daily Matters, this index

Deferral or Deferred, this index

Delay, this index

Early Matters, this index

Effective Date, this index

Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, distribution, §§ 14:86 to 14:91

Estate Planning, this index

Expedited Matters, this index

Federal civil service retirement programs, date of employment, §§ 14:55, 14:56

Future Matters, this index

Guardianship, this index

Immediate Matters, this index

Letter eliciting lecture dates, scope of elder law, § 1:59

Lifetime, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Monthly Matters, this index

Periods, this index

Probate, this index

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, when due, § 13:11

Social Security Disability Insurance, this index

Supplemental Security Income, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Temporary Matters, this index

Term, this index

Veterans' Benefits, this index

## TITLE

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned real property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, §§ 9:42 to 9:62

Real property taxes and homestead exemption, beneficial title, §§ 17:28, 17:29

#### TITLE INSURANCE

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned real property, life estate deed to convey title to heirs, § 9:59

#### **TOOLS**

Incapacity planning tools, §§ 21:32 to 21:39 Lifetime needs of elderly client, tools of the trade, § 1:19

## TORT LAW

Scope of elder law, § 1:7

## TOTAL OR COMPLETE

Living trusts, total accounting to beneficiaries, § 10:159

Real property tax exemption, totally disabled persons, §§ 17:33, 17:34

Retirement funds raised by using reverse mortgages, total annual loan cost rate, § 13:23

Social Security benefits, complete loss, § 14:31

Veterans' benefits, total appeal, § 15:75

## **TOTTEN TRUSTS**

Medicaid eligibility, assets as available resources, § 25:211

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, bank accounts, §§ 9:4 to 9:8

## TRADITIONAL MATTERS

Individual retirement accounts, § 14:104

Single premium immediate annuities, Medicaid, § 25:11

## TRADITIONS OF FAMILY

Estate planning, tailoring estate plan, §§ 6:5 to 6:8

## TRAINING

Assisted living facilities, staff, § 23:63

Veterans' Benefits, this index

## **TRANSACTIONS**

Individual retirement accounts, prohibited transactions, § 14:113

Living trusts, securities funding and initial administration, § 10:102

Medicaid, combination transactions for home preservation, § 25:310

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, multiple signatures, §§ 9:25, 9:37, 9:51

# TRANSFER OR TRANSFERS

Estate planning, transfers not triggered by death, § 6:74

Living trusts, transfer agents, § 10:103

Medicaid, this index

Nursing home resident rights, § 23:42

Probate, this index

Supplemental Security Income, transfer of resources prior to eligibility, § 16:39

Taxes and Taxation, this index

# TRANSPORTATION

Americans with Disabilities Act, access, § 19:10

Index-234

#### TRAVEL BY BENEFICIARY

Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:56

## TREASURER OF STATE

Guardianship, deposit of unclaimed funds, § 28:241

## **TREATMENT**

Advance health care directives, right to refuse, §§ 27:1 to 27:27

Living wills, treatment to be stopped or withheld, § 27:34

Nursing Homes, this index

Refusal of treatment

Advance health care directives, §§ 27:1 to 27:27

Living wills, § 27:34

Nursing home resident rights, § 23:40

Tax treatment. Taxes and Taxation, this index

Veterans' benefits, outpatient treatment health care benefits, §§ 15:50 to 15:100

## **TRIAL**

Disabled heir planning form, petition for creation of special needs trust in trial court, § 11:29

Nursing homes, considerations of trial judge on punitive damages for medical malpractice, § 23:18

## TRUST ACCOUNT

Attorney's fees, SSI and SSDI, § 16:75

# TRUST COMPANIES

Corporate trustees for living trusts, §§ 10:76 to 10:88

## TRUST POSITION OF PERSON

Abuse, neglect and exploitation reporting statutes, § 5:49

## **TRUSTEES**

Corporate trustees

Living trusts, §§ 10:76 to 10:88

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, § 7:38

Individual retirement accounts, § 14:105

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid applicant, trust assets as available resources for Medicaid eligibility,  $\S~25:210$ 

Nursing homes, prohibition against facility acting as trustee, §§ 23:55, 23:56

Personal representatives for decedents' estates, corporate trustees, § 7:38

Special needs trust, disabled heir planning, § 11:18

Supplemental needs trust, disabled heir planning, § 11:27

Taxes and Taxation, this index

Trusts, this index

## **TRUSTS**

Abuse and neglect prevention, § 5:37

Contracts or Agreements, this index

Creation, this index

Estate planning, elective share, §§ 6:66, 6:67, 6:76, 6:77

#### TRUSTS—Cont'd

Guardianship, this index

Incapacity planning tools, § 21:33

Irrevocable Trusts, this index

Living Trusts, this index

Medicaid, this index

Pooled Trusts, this index

Probate, this index

Qualifying Trusts, this index

Revocable Trusts, this index

Settlor, this index

Special Needs Trust, this index

Supplemental needs trusts, disabled heir planning form, § 11:27

Supplemental Security Income, this index

Testamentary trusts. Wills, this index

Totten Trusts, this index

Trustees, this index

# TRUSTWORTHINESS OF DONEES

Tax avoidance, considerations when instituting gift program for reducing size of estate, § 12:90

## **TUITION**

Gift taxes, unlimited gifts for educational expense, §§ 12:34 to 12:36

## **TWITCHING**

Abuse identification, § 5:18

## **ULTIMATE DISTRIBUTION**

Tax avoidance, charitable remainder trusts, § 12:157

# UNANTICIPATED EXPENSES OF WARD

Guardianship administration, § 28:181

## **UNAUTHORIZED ACTS**

Fees for attorney representing guardian on, § 28:270

## **UNAVAILABILITY**

Medicaid, new assets, § 25:342

## **UNCLAIMED FUNDS**

Guardianship termination, §§ 28:238 to 28:243

# UNCOMPENSATED TRANSFER PENALTY

Medicaid, §§ 25:218 to 25:232

## **UNCONTESTED MATTERS**

Guardianship, this index

## **UNDER-COVERAGE**

Long term care insurance, § 24:16

# UNDUE INFLUENCE OBJECTION

Probate proceedings, formal administration, § 8:44

Index-236

## **UNEARNED INCOME**

Supplemental Security Income, §§ 16:19 to 16:22

## **UNIFIED PLANNING**

Estate planning, §§ 6:10 to 6:22

## **UNIFIED TAX**

Computation of tax, §§ 12:72, 12:73

## UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, bank accounts, **§§ 9:17 to 9:21** 

## UNINTENDED RESULTS

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, death of beneficiary of Totten trust may have unintended results, § 9:8

#### UNITRUSTS

Tax avoidance, charitable remainder unitrusts, §§ 12:150, 12:205

## UNKNOWN WISHES OF PRINCIPAL

Health care surrogate's authority, § 27:52

## **UNLIMITED MATTERS**

Medicaid, community spouse income, § 25:140

Taxes and Taxation, this index

## UNMARKETABLE ASSETS OR PROPERTY

Medicaid, this index

## UNREIMBURSED TUITION AND MEDICAL EXPENSES

Gift tax exclusion, § 12:35

# UNRELIABLE TRUSTEES

Living trust disadvantages, § 10:58

## **UNTIMELY FILINGS**

Intangible personal property taxes, §§ 17:15, 17:17

# UNUSUAL VALUE OR ITEMS OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

Medicaid, determination and management of assets for eligibility, **§§ 25:206**, **25:207** 

## **USE**

Estate Planning, this index

Guardianship, this index

Individual retirement accounts, gifts using retirement funds, § 14:126

Living Trusts, this index

Long term care insurance, use in planning for incapacity, §§ 24:1 to 24:19

Medicaid, this index

Probate, this index

Retirement funds, use of real property to raise, §§ 13:8 to 13:51

Springing power of attorney, form for physician's affidavit to invoke, § 26:55

Taxes and Taxation, this index

## USUAL OR CUSTOMARY MATTERS

Guardianship, this index

## VA

Veterans Administration, this index

## VALIDITY OR INVALIDITY

Tax avoidance, charitable remainder trusts, §§ 12:151 to 12:157 Wills, §§ 7:3 to 7:12

## VALUE AND VALUATION

Estate planning, valuation of property used to satisfy elective share, §§ 6:38 to 6:40

Fair Market Value, this index

Guardian and attorney fees, value of ward's property, § 28:253

Market Value, this index

Medicaid, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

## **VEHICLES**

Motor Vehicles, this index

# VENDOR PAYMENTS

Medicaid, calculating and managing income for eligibility, § 25:134

## **VENUE**

Guardianship, § 28:3

Living trusts, post mortem administration, §§ 10:170, 10:171

## VERIFICATION

Condition, long term care insurance, § 24:28 Inventory, guardianship administration, §§ 28:165, 28:166

## VESTING

Employee Retirement Income Security Act qualified plans, § 14:87

# **VETERANS**

Administration. Veterans Administration, this index

Benefits. Veterans' Benefits, this index

Guardianship, this index

Medicaid, this index

Taxes and Taxation, this index

## VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Medicaid eligibility, VA payments, § 25:132

Veterans' Benefits, this index

## **VETERANS' BENEFITS**

Generally, §§ 15:1 to 15:179

Active duty

Eligibility, §§ 15:4, 15:5

Adapted homes, disability benefits, § 15:19

Additional payment, disability benefits, § 15:14

Index-238

# VETERANS' BENEFITS—Cont'd Administrative appeals, §§ 15:67 to 15:115 Agent Orange, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:55 Aid or assistance Blind aids, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:59 Survivor benefits, § 15:35

Allowance, burial allowance, § 15:39

Amount

Net worth, Income for Veterans Affairs Purposes (IVAP), § 15:24 Reduction, below

Appellate procedure, §§ 15:67 to 15:115

Appellate procedure, existing legacy claim or appeal, § 15:115

Assistance. Aid or assistance, above

Attendance, survivor benefits, § 15:35

Automobiles, disability benefits, § 15:20

Avoidance of remand, appellate procedure, §§ 15:104 to 15:106

Basis of appeal, §§ 15:74 to 15:76

Beneficiary travel, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:56

Blind aids and services, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:59

Board of Veterans' Appeals, §§ 15:70, 15:93, 15:99 to 15:111

Burial benefits, §§ 15:37 to 15:39

BVA (Board of Veterans' Appeals), §§ 15:70, 15:93, 15:99 to 15:111

Care, health or medical, §§ 15:40 to 15:61, 15:76

Cause

Death, below

Injury or disability, eligibility, §§ 15:7, 15:9

Chain of appeal, §§ 15:68 to 15:73

Change of representative, appellate procedure, § 15:97

Children, survivor benefits, § 15:34

Classification of discharge, eligibility, § 15:6

Clothing, disability benefits, § 15:21

Compensation, disability benefits, §§ 15:13, 15:15

Completion of docket call, appellate procedure, § 15:89

Costs and expenses

Burial allowance, § 15:39

Counseling

Outpatient treatment, health care benefits, §§ 15:60, 15:97

**Programs** 

Outpatient treatment, health care benefits, § 15:57

Court of Veterans' Appeals, chain of appeal, § 15:71

Courts, chain of appeal, §§ 15:71 to 15:73

Coverage for nursing home, health care benefits, §§ 15:45 to 15:48

Date. Time or date, below

Death

Burial benefits, §§ 15:37 to 15:39

Cause of death

Eligibility, §§ 15:7, 15:9

## VETERANS' BENEFITS—Cont'd

Death—Cont'd

Cause of death—Cont'd

Survivor benefits, §§ 15:29, 15:30

Eligibility, §§ 15:7, 15:9

Survivor benefits, §§ 15:28 to 15:39

Decisions, appellate procedure, §§ 15:76, 15:100 to 15:103, 15:107 to 15:111

Decrease. Reduction, below

Dental treatment, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:54

Department of Veterans Affairs. Veterans Administration, below

Dependents, disability benefits, § 15:17

Designation of representative, appellate procedure, § 15:97

Disability

Generally, §§ 15:7 to 15:21

Service-related disability, §§ 15:7 to 15:10, 15:29

Survivor benefits, service-related disability death, § 15:29

Disagreement notice, timing of appeal, §§ 15:78, 15:79

Discharge

Classification, eligibility, § 15:6

Discretionary health care benefits, § 15:42

Docket call, appellate procedure, §§ 15:88 to 15:90

Domiciliary

Health care benefits, § 15:49

Pension reduction while in domiciliary, § 15:26

Education

Available education and training, above

Eligibility

Generally, §§ 15:3 to 15:10

Active duty, §§ 15:4, 15:5

Burial benefits, § 15:38

Medicaid eligibility, limitations on veterans' benefits, § 25:84

Nursing home coverage, health care benefits, § 15:46

Outpatient treatment, health care benefits, § 15:51

Pension, § 15:23

Special disability compensation eligibility, § 15:15

Evidence, appellate procedure, §§ 15:87, 15:96, 15:106

Exacerbation of preexisting injury due to service-related causes, eligibility, § 15:7

Expedited docket call, appellate procedure, § 15:90

Expenses. Costs and expenses, above

Extensions, appellate procedure, §§ 15:86, 15:98

Federal benefits, generally, §§ 15:1 to 15:119

Federal Circuit Court of Appeals, chain of appeal, § 15:72

Female outpatient treatment, health care benefits, § 15:52

Filing

Extensions, appellate procedure, § 15:98

Notice of disagreement, timing of appeal, § 15:79

## VETERANS' BENEFITS—Cont'd

GI Bill

Montgomery GI Bill, below

Guardianship, protective legislation, § 15:66

Handicap. Disability, above

Health or medical care, §§ 15:40 to 15:61, 15:76

Hearings, appellate procedure, §§ 15:83, 15:91 to 15:93, 15:95

Homes

Nursing home, below

Specially adapted homes, disability benefits, § 15:19

Inclusions in appeal, § 15:84

Income, health care benefits, §§ 15:44, 15:47

Information

Generally, § 15:2

Injury exacerbation, eligibility, § 15:7

Ionizing radiation, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:55

Jobs. Employment, jobs or work, above

Laws. Statutes, below

Lawsuits, protective legislation, § 15:65

Legacy appellate procedure, § 15:67

Local office, appellate procedure, §§ 15:69, 15:92

Mandatory health care benefits, § 15:41

Maximum annual rates, pension, § 15:25

Medicaid eligibility, limitations on veterans' benefits, § 25:84

Medical or health care, §§ 15:40 to 15:61, 15:76

Members of Board of Veterans' Appeals, appellate procedure, § 15:99

Motion to reconsider, appealing BVA decision, § 15:108

Net worth, Income for Veterans Affairs Purposes (IVAP), § 15:24

New evidence, appellate procedure, §§ 15:87, 15:106

New issues, appellate procedure, § 15:105

Ninety-day rule, appellate procedure, §§ 15:94 to 15:98

No retirement pay, disability benefits, § 15:16

NOD (notice of disagreement), timing of appeal, §§ 15:78, 15:79

Nonservice-related cause of death, survivor benefits, § 15:30

Notice

Appeal of BVA decision, § 15:111

Disagreement, timing of appeal, §§ 15:78, 15:79

Nursing home

Coverage, health care benefits, §§ 15:45 to 15:48

Pension reduction while in nursing home, § 15:26

Offices, appellate procedure, §§ 15:69, 15:80, 15:92

Orders appealable, decision of BVA, § 15:101

Outpatient treatment, health care benefits, §§ 15:50 to 15:60

Parents, survivor benefits, § 15:33

Partial appeal, basis of appeal, § 15:75

Payment or payments

Additional payment, disability benefits, § 15:14

## VETERANS' BENEFITS—Cont'd

Payment or payments—Cont'd

Net worth, Income for Veterans Affairs Purposes (IVAP), § 15:24

Survivor benefits, payment rates, § 15:32

Pensions and retirement

Generally, §§ 15:22 to 15:28

No retirement pay, disability benefits, § 15:16

Survivor benefits, § 15:36

Periods

Eligibility, above

Nursing home coverage, health care benefits, § 15:48

Persian Gulf War

Outpatient treatment health care benefits, Persian Gulf Syndrome, § 15:55

Personal hearings, appellate procedure, §§ 15:91 to 15:93

Pharmacy services, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:53

Powers of attorney, protective legislation, § 15:64

Preexisting injury exacerbation, eligibility, § 15:7

Preferences and priorities

Health care benefits, §§ 15:43, 15:44

Prisoners of war, eligibility, § 15:8

Procedure, appellate, §§ 15:67 to 15:115

**Programs** 

Counseling, above

Protected programs, pension, § 15:27

Prosthetic devices, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:58

Protection

Legislation, §§ 15:63 to 15:66

Pension, protected programs, § 15:27

Rates

Compensation rates, disability benefits, § 15:13

Eligibility, ratable disability, § 15:10

Maximum annual rates, pension, § 15:25

Payment rates, survivor benefits, § 15:32

Readjustment counseling, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:60

Real property tax reductions, state benefits, § 15:62

Reconsideration motion, appealing BVA decision, § 15:108

Reduction

Pension reduction while in nursing home or domiciliary, § 15:26

Real property tax reductions, state benefits, § 15:62

Regional office, appellate procedure, § 15:80

Remand, appellate procedure, §§ 15:102, 15:104 to 15:106

Reopening of case, appealing BVA decision, § 15:109

Reopening of case, Court of Appeals for Veterans Claims, § 15:113

Reopening of case, missed deadline, § 15:114

Representatives, appellate procedure, § 15:97

Request for hearing, appellate procedure, §§ 15:83, 15:95

Retirement. Pensions and retirement, above

# VETERANS' BENEFITS—Cont'd Services, outpatient treatment health care benefits, §§ 15:53, 15:59 SOC (statement of the case), appellate procedure, §§ 15:81, 15:85, 15:103 Special disability compensation eligibility, § 15:15 Specially adapted homes, disability benefits, § 15:19 Spouse, survivor benefits, § 15:31 SSOC (supplemental statement of the case), appellate procedure, §§ 15:85, 15:103 Staff attorneys, appellate procedure, § 15:99 Statement of the case, appellate procedure, §§ 15:81, 15:85, 15:103 Protective legislation, §§ 15:63 to 15:66 Submission of evidence, appellate procedure, § 15:96 Substantive appeal, §§ 15:82 to 15:84 Supplemental statement of the case, appellate procedure, §§ 15:85, 15:103 Supreme Court of United States, chain of appeal, § 15:73 Survivor benefits, §§ 15:28 to 15:39 Taxes Disability benefits, § 15:12 Real property tax reductions, state benefits, § 15:62 Term of nursing home coverage, health care benefits, § 15:48 Time or date Appellate procedure, §§ 15:77 to 15:79, 15:86, 15:89, 15:90, 15:94 to 15:98, 15:110 Maximum annual rates, pension, § 15:25 Periods, above Total appeal, basis of appeal, § 15:75 **Training** Available education and training, above Travel by beneficiary, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:56 Types of benefits, §§ 15:1 to 15:111 VA. Veterans Administration, below Veteran Directed Care Program (VDC), § 15:61 Veterans Administration Board of Veterans' Appeals, §§ 15:70, 15:93, 15:99 to 15:111 Offices, appellate procedure, §§ 15:69, 15:80, 15:92 Vicious habits, disability or death not due to, § 15:9 Vietnam Era Agent Orange, outpatient treatment health care benefits, § 15:55 War Persian Gulf War, above Prisoners of war, eligibility, § 15:8 Service during wartime, eligibility, § 15:5 Vietnam Era, above

Willful misconduct, disability or death not due to, § 15:9

Work. Employment, jobs or work, above

#### **VIABILITY**

Powers of attorney, affidavit, § 26:9

# VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

Retirement funds raised by using real property, § 13:40

## **VICIOUS HABITS**

Veterans' benefits, disability or death not due to, § 15:9

## VIETNAM ERA

Veterans' Benefits, this index

## VIRTUAL ADOPTED CHILDREN OR ADOPTION OF CHILDREN

Generally, §§ 6:17, 7:23

## **VISION**

Eyes and Vision, this index

## **VISITATION**

Nursing home resident rights, visiting hours, § 23:30

## VOCATIONAL MATTERS

Veterans' Benefits, this index

## **VOIDABLE TRUSTEE ACTS**

Living trusts, § 10:35

# **VOLUNTARY OR INVOLUNTARY MATTERS**

Guardianship, initial pleadings checklist, § 28:272

Guardianship, this index

Involuntary Matters, this index

Medicare, this index

Transfers, gift taxes, § 12:28

Voluntary Matters, this index

## WAITING PERIOD

Employer health plans, no waiting period for coverage, § 18:114 Long term care insurance, §§ 24:24, 24:25

## WAIVER

Guardian resignation and appointment of successor, § 28:226

Long term care insurance, premium, § 24:36

Medicaid, this index

# WAR

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, § 18:51

Veterans' Benefits, this index

## WARD

Guardianship, this index

## WARRANTIES

Probate avoidance by use of jointly owned property, deeds to real property, §§ 9:28 to 9:31

Index-244

#### WEALTHY PERSONS

Medicaid, this index

## WEB PAGE

Marketing, § 1:51

## WEDDING RING REPLACEMENT

Medicaid, spenddowns allowed, § 25:272

# WEIGHING ALTERNATIVES TO GUARDIANSHIP

Generally, § 28:23

## WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

Surviving Spouse, this index

## WIFE AND HUSBAND

Spouses, this index

## WILLFUL MISCONDUCT

Veterans' benefits, disability or death not due to, § 15:9

## **WILLS**

Generally, §§ 7:1 to 7:55

Bequests, disabled heir planning, §§ 11:14, 11:15

Living Trusts, this index

Living Wills, this index

Making wills, §§ 7:3 to 7:12, 8:2

Medicaid, this index

Probate, this index

Testamentary trusts

Form, § 7:47

Living trusts distinguished, § 10:8

Medicaid eligibility, assets as available resources, § 25:212

Tax avoidance, Q-TIP trusts, § 12:114

# WISHES OF PRINCIPAL

Health care surrogate's authority when principal's wishes are unknown, § 27:52

# WITHDRAWAL OR WITHDRAWALS

Estate planning, exercise of right to elective share, § 6:47

Guardianship, this index

Medicaid, joint bank accounts, § 25:183

Tax avoidance, life insurance trusts, § 12:134

## WITHHOLD TREATMENT

Living wills, publication contents, § 27:34

## WITNESSES

Guardianship, live testimony of examining committee, § 28:131

Living wills, § 27:29

Wills, §§ 7:5 to 7:9, 7:50, 7:52

# WOES

Nursing homes, § 23:3

## WOMEN

Veterans' health care benefits, female outpatient treatment, § 15:52

## WORDS AND PHRASES

Definitions, this index

# WORK AND WORKERS

Employment, Jobs or Work, this index Social Workers, this index

## WORST CASE SCENARIOS

Medicaid, spousal refusal to support, § 25:322

## **WOUNDS**

Festering wounds, abuse identification, § 5:16

## WRITTEN

Consent, this index

Report of examining committee, guardianship, §§ 28:128, 28:129

# WRONGFUL FIDUCIARIES OR CAREGIVERS

Guardianship, § 28:16

# X-RAYS

Medicare Part B voluntary coverage, §§ 18:30, 18:36

# YEARLY MATTERS

Annual Matters, this index

# **YEARS**

Tax year, real property taxes, § 17:21

# YOUR RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Medicaid, form, § 25:353